

# Claims

1

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Claims:Adjustment Requests

---

Topic #512

### Electronic

#### 837 Transaction

Even if the original claim was submitted on paper, providers may submit electronic adjustment requests using an [837 \(837 Health Care Claim\) transaction](#).

#### Provider Electronic Solutions Software

The Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) offers electronic billing software at no cost to providers. The PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software allows providers to submit electronic adjustment requests using an 837 transaction. To obtain PES software, providers may download it from the [ForwardHealth Portal](#). For assistance installing and using PES software, providers may call the [EDI \(Electronic Data Interchange\) Helpdesk](#).

#### Portal Claim Adjustments

Providers can submit claim adjustments via the Portal. Providers may use the search function to find the specific claim to adjust. Once the claim is found, the provider can alter it to reflect the desired change and resubmit it to ForwardHealth. Any claim ForwardHealth has paid within 365 days of the DOS (date of service) can be adjusted and resubmitted on the Portal, regardless of how the claim was originally submitted.

Claim adjustments with DOS beyond the 365-day submission deadline should *not* be submitted electronically. Providers who attempt to submit a claim adjustment electronically for DOS beyond 365 days will have the entire amount of the claim recouped.

Requests for adjustments to claims with DOS beyond the 365-day submission deadline may be submitted using the [timely filing](#) process (a paper process) if the claim adjustment meets one of the [exceptions](#) to the claim submission deadline.

Topic #4857

### Submitting Paper Attachments with Electronic Claim Adjustments

Providers may submit [paper attachments to accompany electronic claim adjustments](#). Providers should refer to their [companion guides](#) for directions on indicating that a paper attachment will be submitted by mail.

## Overpayments

---

Topic #8417

## Voiding Claims

Providers may void claims on the ForwardHealth Portal to return overpayments. This way of returning overpayments may be a more efficient and timely way for providers as a voided claim is a complete recoupment of the payment for the entire claim. Once a claim is voided, the claim can no longer be adjusted; however, the services indicated on the voided claim may be resubmitted on a new claim.

## Responses

---

Topic #13437

### ForwardHealth-Initiated Claim Adjustments

There are times when ForwardHealth must initiate a claim adjustment to address claim issues that do not require provider action and do not affect reimbursement.

Claims that are subject to this type of ForwardHealth-initiated claim adjustment will have EOB (Explanation of Benefits) code 8234 noted on the RA (Remittance Advice).

The adjusted claim will be assigned a new claim number, known as an ICN (internal control number). The new ICN will begin with "58." If the provider adjusts this claim in the future, the new ICN will be required when resubmitting the claim.

Topic #11537

### National Correct Coding Initiative

As part of the federal PPACA (Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act) of 2010, the federal CMS (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) are required to promote correct coding and control improper coding leading to inappropriate payment of claims under Medicaid. The NCCI (National Correct Coding Initiative) is the CMS response to this requirement. The NCCI includes the creation and implementation of claims processing edits to ensure correct coding on claims submitted for Medicaid reimbursement.

ForwardHealth is required to implement the NCCI in order to monitor all professional claims and outpatient hospital claims submitted with CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) or HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure codes for Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program), and Family Planning Only Services for compliance with the following NCCI edits:

- ┆ MUE (Medically Unlikely Edits), or units-of-service detail edits
- ┆ Procedure-to-procedure detail edits

The NCCI editing will occur in addition to/along with current procedure code review and editing completed by Change Healthcare ClaimsXten and in ForwardHealth interChange.

### Medically Unlikely Detail Edits

MUE, or units-of-service detail edits, define the maximum units of service that a provider would report under most circumstances for a single member on a single DOS (date of service) for each CPT or HCPCS procedure code. If a detail on a claim is denied for MUE, providers will receive an EOB (Explanation of Benefits) code on the RA (Remittance Advice) indicating that the detail was denied due to NCCI.

An example of an MUE would be if procedure code 11102 (tangential biopsy of skin [eg, shave, scoop, saucerize, curette]; single lesion) was billed by a provider on a professional claim with a quantity of two or more. This procedure is medically unlikely to occur more than once; therefore, if it is billed with units greater than one, the detail will be denied.

## Procedure-to-Procedure Detail Edits

Procedure-to-procedure detail edits define pairs of CPT or HCPCS codes that should not be reported together on the same DOS for a variety of reasons. This edit applies across details on a single claim or across different claims. For example, an earlier claim that was paid may be denied and recouped if a more complete code is billed for the same DOS on a separate claim. If a detail on a claim is denied for procedure-to-procedure edit, providers will receive an EOB code on the RA indicating that the detail was denied due to NCCI.

An example of a procedure-to-procedure edit would be if procedure codes 11451 (excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with complex repair) and 93000 (electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; with interpretation and report) were billed on the same claim for the same DOS. Procedure code 11451 describes a more complex service than procedure code 93000, and therefore, the secondary procedure would be denied.

## Quarterly Code List Updates

CMS will issue quarterly revisions to the table of codes subject to NCCI edits that ForwardHealth will adopt and implement. Refer to the [CMS Medicaid website](#) for downloadable code lists.

## Claim Details Denied as a Result of National Correct Coding Initiative Edits

Providers should take the following steps if they are uncertain why particular services on a claim were denied:

- | Review ForwardHealth remittance information for the EOB message related to the denial.
- | Review the claim submitted to ensure all information is accurate and complete.
- | Consult current CPT and HCPCS publications to make sure proper coding instructions were followed.
- | Consult current ForwardHealth publications, including the Online Handbook, to make sure current policy and billing instructions were followed.
- | Call [Provider Services](#) for further information or explanation.

If reimbursement for a claim or a detail on a claim is denied due to an MUE or procedure-to-procedure edit, providers may appeal the denial. Following are instructions for submitting an appeal:

- | Complete the [Adjustment/Reconsideration Request \(F-13046 \(08/2015\)\)](#) form. In Element 16, select the "Consultant review requested" checkbox and the "Other/comments" checkbox. In the "Other/comments" text box, indicate "Reconsideration of an NCCI denial."
- | Attach notes/supporting documentation.
- | Submit a claim, Adjustment/Reconsideration Request, and additional notes/supporting documentation to ForwardHealth for processing.

Topic #4821

## Prior Authorization Number on the Remittance Advice

The RA (Remittance Advice) reports PA (prior authorization) numbers used to process the claim. PA numbers appear in the detail lines of claims processing information.

## Responsibilities

---

Topic #517

### Usual and Customary Charges

For most services, providers are required to indicate their usual and customary charge when submitting claims. The usual and customary charge is the provider's charge for providing the same service to persons not entitled to the program's benefits. For providers who have not established usual and customary charges, the charge should be reasonably related to the provider's cost for providing the service.

Providers may not discriminate against BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid members by charging a higher fee for the same service than that charged to a private-pay patient.

For services requiring a member copayment, providers should still indicate their usual and customary charge. The copayment amount collected from the member should not be deducted from the charge submitted. When applicable, ForwardHealth automatically deducts the copayment amount.

For most services, ForwardHealth reimburses the lesser of the provider's usual and customary charge, plus a professional dispensing fee, if applicable, or the maximum allowable fee established.

## Submission

---

Topic #17797

# 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form Completion Instructions

These instructions are for the completion of the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)) for ForwardHealth. Refer to the [1500 Health Insurance Claim Form Reference Instruction Manual for Form Version 02/12](#), prepared by the NUCC (National Uniform Claim Committee) and available on their website, to view instructions for all item numbers not listed below.

Use the following claim form completion instructions, in conjunction with the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form Reference Instruction Manual for Form Version 02/12, prepared by the NUCC, to avoid denial or inaccurate claim payment. Be advised that every code used is required to be a valid code, even if it is entered in a non-required field. Do not include attachments unless instructed to do so.

Members enrolled in BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid receive a ForwardHealth member identification card. Always verify a member's enrollment before providing nonemergency services to determine if there are any limitations to covered services and to obtain the correct spelling of the member's name.

**When submitting a claim with multiple pages, providers are required to indicate page numbers using the format "Page X of X" in the upper right corner of the claim form.**

Other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) sources must be billed prior to submitting claims to ForwardHealth, unless the service does not require commercial health insurance billing as determined by ForwardHealth. When submitting paper claims, if the member has any other health insurance sources, providers are required to complete and submit an [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), along with the completed paper claim.

Submit completed paper claims and the completed Explanation of Medical Benefits form, as applicable, to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Claims and Adjustments  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

### **Item Number 6 — Patient Relationship to Insured**

Enter "X" in the "Self" box to indicate the member's relationship to insured when Item Number 4 is completed. Only one box can be marked.

### **Item Number 9 — Other Insured's Name (not required)**

This field is not required on the claim.

*Note:* When submitting paper claims to ForwardHealth, if the member has any other health insurance sources (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), providers are required to complete and submit a separate [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) for each other payer as an attachment(s) to their completed paper claim.

### **Item Number 9a — Other Insured's Policy or Group Number (not required)**

This field is not required on the claim.

*Note:* When submitting paper claims to ForwardHealth, if the member has any other health insurance sources (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), providers are required to complete and submit a separate [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) for each other payer as an attachment(s) to their completed paper claim.

**Item Number 9d — Insurance Plan Name or Program Name (not required)**

This field is not required on the claim.

*Note:* When submitting paper claims to ForwardHealth, if the member has any other health insurance sources (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), providers are required to complete and submit a separate [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) for each other payer as an attachment(s) to their completed paper claim.

**Item Number 10d — Claim Codes (Designated by NUCC)**

When applicable, enter the Condition Code. The Condition Codes approved for use on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form are available on the [NUCC website under Code Sets](#).

**Item Number 11 — Insured's Policy Group or FECA Number (not required)**

This field is not required on the claim.

*Note:* When submitting paper claims to ForwardHealth, if the member has any other health insurance sources (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), providers are required to complete and submit a separate [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) for each other payer as an attachment(s) to their completed paper claim.

**Item Number 11d — Is There Another Health Benefit Plan?**

This field is not used for processing by ForwardHealth.

**Item Number 19 — Additional Claim Information (Designated by NUCC)**

When applicable, enter provider identifiers or taxonomy codes. A list of applicable qualifiers are defined by the NUCC and can be found in the NUCC 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form Reference Instruction Manual for Form Version 02/12, prepared by the NUCC.

If a provider bills an [unlisted \(or not otherwise classified\) procedure code](#), a description of the procedure must be indicated in this field. If a more specific code is not available, the provider is required to submit the appropriate documentation, which could include a PA (prior authorization) request, to justify use of the unlisted procedure code and to describe the procedure or service rendered.

**Item Number 22 — Resubmission Code and/or Original Reference Number**

This field is not used for processing by ForwardHealth.

**Section 24**

The six service lines in section 24 have been divided horizontally. Enter service information in the bottom, unshaded area of the six service lines. The horizontal division of each service line is not intended to allow the billing of 12 lines of service.

**For provider-administered drugs:** NDCs (National Drug Codes) must be indicated in the shaded area of Item Numbers 24A-24G. Each NDC must be accompanied by an NDC qualifier, unit qualifier, and units. To indicate an NDC, providers should do the following:

- ▮ Indicate the NDC qualifier N4, followed by the 11-digit NDC, with no space in between.
- ▮ Indicate one space between the NDC and the unit qualifier.
- ▮ Indicate one unit qualifier (F2 [International unit], GR [Gram], ME [Milligram], ML [Milliliter], or UN [Unit]), followed by the NDC units, with no space in between.

For additional information about submitting a 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form with supplemental NDC information, refer to the completion instructions located under "Section 24" in the Field Specific Instructions section of the NUCC's 1500 Health Insurance



Claim Form Reference Instruction Manual for Form Version 02/12.

### Item Number 24C — EMG

Enter a "Y" in the unshaded area for each procedure performed as an emergency. If the procedure was not an emergency, leave this field blank.

### Item Number 29 — Amount Paid (not required)

This field is not required on the claim.

*Note:* When submitting paper claims to ForwardHealth, if the member has any other health insurance sources (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), providers are required to complete and submit a separate [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) for each other payer as an attachment(s) to their completed paper claim.

Topic #15737

## Claims for Services Prescribed, Referred, or Ordered

Claims for services that are prescribed, referred, or ordered must include the NPI (National Provider Identifier) of the Medicaid-enrolled provider who prescribed, referred, or ordered the service. Claims that do not include the NPI of a Medicaid-enrolled provider will be denied. (However, providers should **not** include the NPI of a provider who prescribes, refers, or orders services on claims for services that are not prescribed, referred, or ordered, as those claims will also deny if the provider is not Medicaid-enrolled.)

*Note:* Claims submitted for ESRD (end-stage renal disease) services do not require **referring** provider information; however, **prescribing** and **ordering** provider information will still be required on claims.

## Contacting Prescribing/Referring/Ordering Provider After a Claim Denial

If a claim for services prescribed, referred, or ordered is denied because the prescribing/referring/ordering provider was not Medicaid-enrolled, the rendering provider should contact the prescribing/referring/ordering provider and do the following:

- ▮ Communicate that the prescribing/referring/ordering provider is required to be Medicaid-enrolled.
- ▮ Inform the prescribing/referring/ordering provider of the limited enrollment available for prescribing/referring/ordering providers.
- ▮ Resubmit the claim once the prescribing/referring/ordering provider has enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid.

## Exception for Services Prescribed, Referred, or Ordered Prior to a Member's Medicaid Enrollment

Providers may submit claims for services prescribed, referred, or ordered by a non-Medicaid-enrolled provider if the member was not yet enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid at the time the prescription, referral, or order was written (and the member has since enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid). However, once the prescription, referral, or order expires, the prescribing/referring/ordering provider is required to enroll in Wisconsin Medicaid if they continue to prescribe, refer, or order services for the member.

The procedures for submitting claims for this exception depend on the type of claim submitted:

- ▮ Institutional, professional, and dental claims for this exception must be sent to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
P.R.O. Exception Requests  
Ste 50

313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

A copy of the prescription, referral, or order must be included with the claim.

- ▮ Pharmacy and compound claims for this exception do **not** require any special handling. These claims include a prescription date, so they can be processed to bypass the prescriber Medicaid enrollment requirement in situations where the provider prescribed services before the member was Medicaid-enrolled.

Topic #344

## Electronic Claim Submission

Providers are encouraged to submit claims electronically. Electronic claim submission does the following:

- ▮ Adapts to existing systems
- ▮ Allows flexible submission methods
- ▮ Improves cash flow
- ▮ Offers efficient and timely payments
- ▮ Reduces billing and processing errors
- ▮ Reduces clerical effort

Topic #3905

Electronic claims for enteral nutrition formula must be submitted using the 837P (837 Health Care Claim: Professional) transaction. Electronic claims for enteral nutrition formula submitted using any transaction other than the 837P will be denied.

Providers should use the [companion guide](#) for the 837P transaction when submitting these claims.

## Provider Electronic Solutions Software

The DMS (Division of Medicaid Services) offers electronic billing software at no cost to the provider. The PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software allows providers to submit electronic claims using the 837 transaction. To obtain PES software, providers may download it from the [ForwardHealth Portal](#). For assistance installing and using PES software, providers may call the [EDI \(Electronic Data Interchange\) Helpdesk](#).

Topic #16937

## Electronic Claims and Claim Adjustments With Other Commercial Health Insurance Information

Effective for claims and claim adjustments submitted electronically via the Portal or PES software on and after June 16, 2014, other insurance information must be submitted at the detail level on professional, institutional, and dental claims and adjustments if it was processed at the detail level by the primary insurance. Except for a few instances, Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus is the payer of last resort for any covered services; therefore, providers are required to make a reasonable effort to exhaust all existing other health insurance sources before submitting claims to ForwardHealth or to a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization).

Other insurance information that is submitted at the detail level via the Portal or PES software will be processed at the detail level by ForwardHealth.

Under HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996), claims and adjustments submitted using an 837 transaction must include detail-level information for other insurance if they were processed at the detail level by the primary insurance.

### **Adjustments to Claims Submitted Prior to June 16, 2014**

Providers who submit professional, institutional, or dental claim adjustments electronically on and after June 16, 2014, for claims originally submitted prior to June 16, 2014, are required to submit other insurance information at the detail level on the adjustment if it was processed at the detail level by the primary insurance.

Topic #14857

## **Number of Days Billed Per Month**

No more than 34 days of an enteral nutrition formula may be billed per month.

Topic #561

## **Paper Claim Form Preparation and Data Alignment Requirements**

### **Optical Character Recognition**

Paper claims submitted to ForwardHealth on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)) and UB-04 Claim Form are processed using OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software that recognizes printed, alphanumeric text. OCR software increases efficiency by alleviating the need for keying in data from paper claims.

The data alignment requirements do not apply to the [Compound Drug Claim \(F-13073 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form and the [Noncompound Drug Claim \(F-13072 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form.

### **Speed and Accuracy of Claims Processing**

OCR software processes claim forms by reading text within fields on claim forms. After a paper claim form is received by ForwardHealth, the claim form is scanned so that an image can be displayed electronically. The OCR software reads the electronic image on file and populates the information into the ForwardHealth interChange system. This technology increases accuracy by removing the possibility of errors being made during manual keying.

OCR software speeds paper claim processing, but only if providers prepare their claim forms correctly. In order for OCR software to read the claim form accurately, the quality of copy and the alignment of text within individual fields on the claim form need to be precise. If data are misaligned, the claim could be processed incorrectly. If data cannot be read by the OCR software, the process will stop and the electronic image of the claim form will need to be reviewed and keyed manually. This will cause an increase in processing time.

### **Handwritten Claims**

Submitting handwritten claims should be avoided whenever possible. ForwardHealth accepts handwritten claims; however, it is very difficult for OCR software to read a handwritten claim. If a handwritten claim cannot be read by the OCR software, it will need to be keyed manually from the electronic image of the claim form. Providers should avoid submitting claims with handwritten corrections as this can also cause OCR software processing delays.

## Use Original Claim Forms

Only original 1500 Health Insurance Claim Forms and UB-04 Claim Forms should be submitted. Original claim forms are printed in red ink and may be obtained from a federal forms supplier. ForwardHealth does not provide these claim forms. Claims that are submitted as photocopies cannot be read by OCR software and will need to be keyed manually from an electronic image of the claim form. This could result in processing delays.

## Use Laser or Ink Jet Printers

It is recommended that claims are printed using laser or ink jet printers rather than printers that use DOT matrix. DOT matrix printers have breaks in the letters and numbers, which may cause the OCR software to misread the claim form. Use of old or worn ink cartridges should also be avoided. If the claim form is read incorrectly by the OCR software, the claim may be denied or reimbursed incorrectly. The process may also be stopped if it is unable to read the claim form, which will cause a delay while it is manually reviewed.

## Alignment

Alignment within each field on the claim form needs to be accurate. If text within a field is aligned incorrectly, the OCR software may not recognize that data are present within the field or may not read the data correctly. For example, if a reimbursement amount of \$300.00 is entered into a field on the claim form, but the last "0" is not aligned within the field, the OCR software may read the number as \$30.00, and the claim will be reimbursed incorrectly.

To get the best alignment on the claim form, providers should center information vertically within each field, and align all information on the same horizontal plane. Avoid squeezing two lines of text into one of the six line items on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form.

The following sample claim forms demonstrate correct and incorrect alignment:

- | [Correct alignment](#) for the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form.
- | [Incorrect alignment](#) for the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form.
- | [Correct alignment](#) for the UB-04 Claim Form.
- | [Incorrect alignment](#) for the UB-04 Claim Form.

## Clarity

Clarity is very important. If information on the claim form is not clear enough to be read by the OCR software, the process may stop, prompting manual review.

The following guidelines will produce the clearest image and optimize processing time:

- | Use 10-point or 12-point Times New Roman or Courier New font.
- | Type all claim data in uppercase letters.
- | Use only black ink to complete the claim form.
- | Avoid using italics, bold, or script.
- | Make sure characters do not touch.
- | Make sure there are no lines from the printer cartridge anywhere on the claim form.
- | Avoid using special characters such as dollar signs, decimals, dashes, asterisks, or backslashes, unless it is specified that these characters should be used.
- | Use Xs in check boxes. Avoid using letters such as "Y" for "Yes," "N" for "No," "M" for "Male," or "F" for "Female."
- | Do not highlight any information on the claim form. Highlighted information blackens when it is imaged, and the OCR software will be unable to read it.

*Note:* The above guidelines will also produce the clearest image for claims that need to be keyed manually from an electronic image.

### **Staples, Correction Liquid, and Correction Tape**

The use of staples, correction liquid, correction tape, labels, or stickers on claim forms should be avoided. Staples need to be removed from claim forms before they can be imaged, which can damage the claim and cause a delay in processing time. Correction liquid, correction tape, labels, and stickers can cause data to be read incorrectly or cause the OCR process to stop, prompting manual review. If the form cannot be read by the OCR software, it will need to be keyed manually from an electronic image.

### **Additional Diagnosis Codes**

ForwardHealth will accept up to 12 diagnosis codes in Item Number 21 of the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form.

## Sample of a Correctly Aligned 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form



## HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE (NUCC) 02/12

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PICA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> PICA                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> BLK LUNG <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1a. INSURED'S ID. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1)<br><b>1234567890</b>                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)<br><b>MEMBER, IM A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)<br><b>SAME</b>                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)<br><b>609 WILLOW ST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED<br>Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE<br><b>MM DD YY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.<br>SIGNED _____ DATE _____           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.<br>SIGNED _____ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS, INJURY, or PREGNANCY (LMP)<br><b>MM DD YY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15. OTHER DATE<br><b>MM DD YY</b>                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE<br><b>I.M. REFERRING PROVIDER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES<br>FROM <b>MM DD YY</b> TO <b>MM DD YY</b>                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. ADDITIONAL CLAIM INFORMATION (Designated by NUCC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20. OUTSIDE LAB? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Relate A-L to service line below (24E) ICD Ind.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22. REFERRAL CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From <b>MM DD YY</b> To <b>MM DD YY</b> B. PLACE OF SERVICE <b>XX</b> C. EMG <b>XXXXXX</b> D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) <b>XX</b> E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER <b>X</b>                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. FEDERAL TAX ID. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. <b>1234JED</b>                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>XXX XX</b>                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. AMOUNT PAID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30. Resd for NUCC Use                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)<br><b>I.M. Provider</b> <b>MMDDCCYY</b>                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION<br><b>I.M. PROVIDER</b><br><b>1 W WILLIAMS ST</b><br><b>ANYTOWN WI 55555-1234</b>                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH #<br><b>0222222220</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER<br><b>ZZ123456789X</b>                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

APPROVED OMB-0938-1197 FORM 1500 (02-12)

CARRIER  
PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION  
PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

## Sample of an Incorrectly Aligned 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form



## HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE (NUCC) 02/12

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PICA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> PICA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1a. INSURED'S ID. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1)<br><b>1234567890</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)<br><b>MEMBER, IM A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)<br><b>SAME</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)<br><b>609 WILLOW ST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE<br><b>MM DD YY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED<br><input type="checkbox"/> Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)<br><b>55555 (111) 444-4444</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:<br>a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous)<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO<br>b. AUTO ACCIDENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO<br>c. OTHER ACCIDENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.<br>SIGNED _____ DATE _____ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.<br>SIGNED _____ DATE _____                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS, INJURY, or PREGNANCY (LMP)<br>MM DD YY                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15. OTHER DATE<br>MM DD YY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE<br><b>I.M. REFERRING PROVIDER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES<br>FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. ADDITIONAL CLAIM INFORMATION (Designated by NUCC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20. OUTSIDE LAB? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Relate A-L to service line below (24E) ICD 10d1<br>A. <b>XXX.X</b> B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L.                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22. RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM DD YY To MM DD YY B. PLACE OF SERVICE C. EMG D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS I. MODIFIER E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER F. \$ CHARGES G. DAYS OF UNITS H. ICD 10d1 I. ICD 10d2 J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. <b>MM DD YY</b> <b>XX</b> <b>XXXXXX</b> <b>XX</b> <b>X</b> <b>XXX XX 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. FEDERAL TAX ID. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. <b>1234JED</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>XXX XX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. AMOUNT PAID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30. Resd for NUCC Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)<br><b>J.M. Provider</b> <b>MMDDCCYY</b>                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION<br><b>I.M. PROVIDER</b><br><b>1 W WILLIAMS ST</b><br><b>ANYTOWN WI 55555-1234</b><br><b>0222222220 ZZ1234567890</b>                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: www.nucc.org

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

APPROVED UMB-0938-1197 FORM 1500 (02-12)







### Sample of an Incorrectly Aligned UB-04 Claim Form

|                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 IM BILLING PROVIDER<br>444 E CLAIREMONT<br>ANTOWN WI 55555-1234<br>(444) 444-4444 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3a PAY CNTL #<br>b. MED. REC. #<br>5 FED. TX. NO.<br>11-7654321<br>01-2345678 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 TYPE OF BILL<br>XXX<br>MDDCCYY MDDCCYY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 PATIENT NAME<br>MEMBER IN A                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 PATIENT ADDRESS<br>ON FILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 SEX<br>X                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 DATE<br>X X               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 DATE<br>X X                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 DATE<br>XX                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 DATE<br>XX          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 DATE<br>XX          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 67 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 DATE<br>XX      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 DATE<br>XX       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 DATE<br>XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 OCCURRENCE DATE                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 OCCURRENCE DATE           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 OCCURRENCE DATE                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 OCCURRENCE DATE                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 OCCURRENCE DATE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37 OCCURRENCE DATE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 67 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 OCCURRENCE DATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 REV. CD.                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 DESCRIPTION               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 HCPCS / RATE / HPCS CODE                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 SERV. DATE                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 SERV. UNITS         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 TOTAL CHARGES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 NON-COVERED CHARGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XXXX                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MMDDYY                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.0                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XX XX              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XXXX                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MMDDYY                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.0                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XX XX              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XXXX                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXXX                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MMDDYY                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.0                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XX XX              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAGE 1 OF 1                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CREATION DATE                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTALS                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XXX XX                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0111111110             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 PAYER NAME<br>T19 MEDICAID                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 HEALTH PLAN ID            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52 REL. RPD                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 ADJ. BEN.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 PRIOR PAYMENTS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 EST. AMOUNT DUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 NPI                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57 OTHER PRV ID    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 INSURED'S NAME<br>SAME                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 PIEL                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 INSURED'S UNIQUE ID<br>1234567890                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 GROUP NAME                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 INSURANCE GROUP NO. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 TREATMENT AUTHORIZATION CODES                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 EMPLOYER NAME                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 67                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Topic #3604

# Paper Claim Submission

Paper claims for enteral nutrition formula must be submitted using the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)). Paper claims for enteral nutrition formula submitted on any other claim form will be denied.

Providers should use the appropriate claim form instructions for enteral nutrition formula when submitting these claims.

## Obtaining the Claim Forms

ForwardHealth does not provide the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form. The form may be obtained from any federal forms supplier.

Topic #10177

## Prior Authorization Numbers on Claims

Providers are not required to indicate a PA (prior authorization) number on claims. ForwardHealth interChange matches the claim with the appropriate approved PA request. ForwardHealth's RA (Remittance Advice) and the 835 (835 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice) report to the provider the PA number used to process a claim. If a PA number is indicated on a claim, it will not be used and it will have no effect on processing the claim.

When a PA requirement is added to the list of drugs requiring PA and the effective date of a PA falls in the middle of a billing period, two separate claims that coincide with the presence of PA for the drug must be submitted to ForwardHealth.

Topic #3867

## Referring Providers

The prescriber's name and NPI (National Provider Identifier) must be indicated on claims for enteral nutrition formula.

Topic #10637

## Reimbursement Reduction for Most Paper Claims

As a result of the Medicaid Rate Reform project, ForwardHealth will reduce reimbursement on most claims submitted to ForwardHealth on paper. Most paper claims will be subject up to a \$1.10 reimbursement reduction per claim.

For each claim that a reimbursement reduction was applied, providers will receive an EOB (Explanation of Benefits) to notify them of the payment reduction. For claims with reimbursement reductions, the EOB will state the following, "This claim is eligible for electronic submission. Up to a \$1.10 reduction has been applied to this claim payment."

If a paid claim's total reimbursement amount is less than \$1.10, ForwardHealth will reduce the payment up to a \$1.10. The claim will show on the RA (Remittance Advice) as paid but with a \$0 paid amount.

The reimbursement reduction applies to the following paper claims:

- ▮ 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12))
- ▮ UB-04 (CMS 1450) Claim Form
- ▮ [Compound Drug Claim \(F-13073 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form
- ▮ [Noncompound Drug Claim \(F-13072 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form

## Exceptions to Paper Claim Reimbursement Reduction

The reimbursement reduction will not affect the following providers or claims:

- ┆ In-state emergency providers
- ┆ Out-of-state providers
- ┆ Medicare crossover claims
- ┆ Any claims that ForwardHealth requires additional supporting information to be submitted on paper, such as:
  - ┆ Hysterectomy claims must be submitted along with an [Acknowledgment of Receipt of Hysterectomy Information \(F-01160 \(06/2013\)\)](#) form
  - ┆ Sterilization claims must be submitted along with a paper [Consent for Sterilization \(F-01164 \(10/2008\)\)](#) form.
  - ┆ Claims submitted to Timely Filing appeals must be submitted on paper with a [Timely Filing Appeals Request \(F-13047 \(08/2015\)\)](#) form.
  - ┆ In certain circumstances, drug claims must be submitted on paper with a [Pharmacy Special Handling Request \(F-13074 \(04/2014\)\)](#) form.
  - ┆ Claims submitted with four or more NDCs (National Drug Codes) for compound and noncompound drugs with specific and non-specific HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure codes.

Topic #4817

## Submitting Paper Attachments with Electronic Claims

Providers may submit paper attachments to accompany electronic claims and electronic claim adjustments. Providers should refer to their [companion guides](#) for directions on indicating that a paper attachment will be submitted by mail.

Paper attachments that go with electronic claim transactions must be submitted with the [Claim Form Attachment Cover Page \(F-13470 \(10/2008\)\)](#). Providers are required to indicate an ACN (attachment control number) for paper attachment(s) submitted with electronic claims. (The ACN is an alphanumeric entry between 2 and 80 digits assigned by the provider to identify the attachment.) The ACN must be indicated on the cover page so that ForwardHealth can match the paper attachment(s) to the correct electronic claim.

ForwardHealth will hold an electronic claim transaction or a paper attachment(s) for up to 30 calendar days to find a match. If a match cannot be made within 30 days, the claim will be processed without the attachment and will be denied if an attachment is required. When such a claim is denied, both the paper attachment(s) and the electronic claim will need to be resubmitted.

Providers are required to send paper attachments relating to electronic claim transactions to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Claims and Adjustments  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

This does not apply to compound and noncompound claims.

# Coordination of Benefits

2

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Coordination of Benefits:Commercial Health Insurance

---

Topic #595

### Assignment of Insurance Benefits

Assignment of insurance benefits is the process by which a specified party (for example, provider or policyholder) becomes entitled to receive payment for claims in accordance with the insurance company policies.

Other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) companies may permit reimbursement to the provider or member. Providers should verify whether other health insurance benefits may be assigned to the provider. As indicated by the other health insurance, providers may be required to obtain approval from the member for this assignment of benefits.

If the provider is assigned benefits, providers should bill the other health insurance.

If the member is assigned insurance benefits, it is appropriate to submit a claim to ForwardHealth without billing the other health insurance. In this instance providers should indicate the appropriate other insurance indicator or complete the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable. ForwardHealth will bill the other health insurance.

Topic #844

### Claims for Services Denied by Commercial Health Insurance

If commercial health insurance denies or recoups payment for services that are covered by BadgerCare Plus and Wisconsin Medicaid, the provider may submit a claim for those services. To allow payment in this situation, providers are encouraged to follow the requirements (e.g., request PA (prior authorization) before providing the service for covered services that require PA). If the requirements are followed, ForwardHealth may reimburse for the service up to the allowed amount (less any payments made by other health insurance sources).

*Note:* The provider is required to demonstrate that a correct and complete claim was denied by the commercial health insurance company for a reason other than that the provider was out of network.

Topic #598

### Commercial Fee-for-Service

Fee-for-service commercial health insurance is the traditional health care payment system under which providers receive a payment for each unit of service provided rather than a capitation payment for each member. Such insurance usually does not restrict health care to a particular network of providers.

When commercial health insurance plans give the member the option of getting care within or outside a provider network, non-network providers **may** be reimbursed by the commercial health insurance company for covered services if they follow the commercial health insurance plan's billing rules.

Topic #601

## Definition of Commercial Health Insurance

Commercial health insurance is defined as any type of health benefit not obtained from Medicare or Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus. The insurance may be employer-sponsored or privately purchased. Commercial health insurance may be provided on a fee-for-service basis or through a managed care plan.

Common types of commercial health insurance include HMOs, PPOs (preferred provider organizations), POS (point-of-service) plans, Medicare Advantage plans, Medicare supplemental plans, dental plans, vision plans, HRAs (health reimbursement accounts), and LTC (long term care) plans. Some commercial health insurance providers restrict coverage to a specified group of providers in a particular service area.

When commercial health insurance plans require members to use a designated network of providers, non-network (i.e., providers who do not have a contract with the member's commercial health insurance plan) will be reimbursed by the commercial health insurance plan **only** if they obtain a referral or provide an emergency service.

Except for emergency services and covered services that are not covered under the commercial health insurance plan, members enrolled in both a commercial health insurance plan and BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid (i.e., state-contracted MCO (managed care organization), fee-for-service) are required to receive services from providers affiliated with the commercial health insurance plan. In this situation, providers are required to refer the members to the commercial health insurance plan's network providers. This is necessary because commercial health insurance is always primary to BadgerCare Plus.

BadgerCare Plus and Wisconsin Medicaid will **not** reimburse the provider if the commercial health insurance plan denied or would deny payment because a service otherwise covered under the commercial health insurance plan was performed by a provider outside the plan. In addition, if a member receives a covered service outside their commercial health insurance plan, the provider cannot collect payment from the member.

Topic #602

## Discounted Rates

Providers of services that are discounted by other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) should include the following information on claims or on the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable:

- ▮ Their [usual and customary charge](#)
- ▮ The appropriate claim adjustment reason code, NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) reject code, or other insurance indicator
- ▮ The amount, if any, actually received from other health insurance as the amount paid by other health insurance

Topic #596

## Exhausting Commercial Health Insurance Sources

Providers are required to exhaust commercial health insurance sources before submitting claims to ForwardHealth. This is accomplished by following the process indicated in the following steps. Providers are required to prepare complete and accurate documentation of efforts to bill commercial health insurance to substantiate other insurance indicators used on any claim.

### Step 1. Determine if the Member Has Commercial Health Insurance

**If Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System) does not indicate that the member has commercial health insurance,** the provider may submit a claim to ForwardHealth unless the provider is otherwise aware of commercial health insurance coverage.

**If the member disputes the information as it is indicated in the EVS,** the provider should submit a [real-time Other Coverage Discrepancy Report via the ForwardHealth Portal](#) or submit a completed [Commercial Other Coverage Discrepancy Report \(F-01159 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form. Unless the service does not require other health insurance billing, the provider should allow at least two weeks before proceeding to Step 2.

## **Step 2. Determine if the Service Requires Other Health Insurance Billing**

**If the service requires other health insurance billing,** the provider should proceed to Step 3.

**If the service does not require other health insurance billing,** the provider should proceed in one of the following ways:

- ▮ The provider is encouraged to bill commercial health insurance if they believe that benefits are available. Reimbursement from commercial health insurance may be greater than the Medicaid-allowed amount. If billing commercial health insurance first, the provider should proceed to Step 3.
- ▮ The provider may submit a claim without indicating an other insurance indicator on the claim or on the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

The provider may not bill Wisconsin Medicaid and commercial health insurance simultaneously. Simultaneous billing may constitute fraud and interferes with Wisconsin Medicaid's ability to recover prior payments.

## **Step 3. Identify Assignment of Commercial Health Insurance Benefits**

The provider should verify whether commercial health insurance benefits may be assigned to the provider. (As indicated by commercial health insurance, the provider may be required to obtain approval from the member for this assignment of benefits.)

The provider should proceed in one of the following ways:

- ▮ **If the provider is assigned benefits,** the provider should bill commercial health insurance and proceed to Step 4.
- ▮ **If the member is assigned insurance benefits,** the provider may submit a claim (without billing commercial health insurance) using the appropriate other insurance indicator or complete the Explanation of Medical Benefits form, as applicable.

If the commercial health insurance reimburses the member, the provider may collect the payment from the member. If the provider receives reimbursement from Wisconsin Medicaid and the member, the provider is required to return the lesser amount to Wisconsin Medicaid.

## **Step 4. Bill Commercial Health Insurance and Follow Up**

**If commercial health insurance denies or partially reimburses the provider for the claim,** the provider may proceed to Step 5.

**If commercial health insurance does not respond within 45 days,** the provider should follow up the original claim with an inquiry to commercial health insurance to determine the disposition of the claim. If commercial health insurance does not respond within 30 days of the inquiry, the provider may proceed to Step 5.

## **Step 5. Submit Claim to ForwardHealth**

**If only partial reimbursement is received, if the correct and complete claim is denied by commercial health insurance, or if commercial health insurance does not respond to the original and follow-up claims,** the provider may submit a claim

to ForwardHealth using the appropriate other insurance indicator or complete the Explanation of Medical Benefits form, as applicable. Commercial remittance information should not be attached to the claim.

Topic #18497

## Explanation of Medical Benefits Form Requirement

An [Explanation of Medical Benefits \(F-01234 \(04/2018\)\)](#) form must be included for each other payer when other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) sources are indicated on a paper claim or paper adjustment.

*Note:* ADA (American Dental Association) claims and claim adjustments and compound and noncompound drug claims and claim adjustments are **not** subject to the requirements regarding use of the Explanation of Medical Benefits form.

Paper claims or adjustment requests that have other health insurance indicated may be returned to the provider unprocessed or denied if they are submitted without the Explanation of Medical Benefits form for each other payer. Paper claims or adjustments submitted with incorrect or incomplete Explanation of Medical Benefits forms will also be returned or denied.

Use of the ForwardHealth Explanation of Medical Benefits form is mandatory; providers are required to use an exact copy. ForwardHealth will not accept alternate versions (i.e., retyped or otherwise reformatted) of the Explanation of Medical Benefits form.

The Explanation of Medical Benefits form requirement for paper claims and adjustments is intended to help ensure consistency with electronic claims and adjustments submitted via the ForwardHealth Portal or using an 837 (837 Health Care Claim) transaction (including those submitted using PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software or through a clearinghouse or software vendor).

The Explanation of Medical Benefits form requirement applies to paper claims and paper adjustments submitted to Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, SeniorCare, and the WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program). Providers are reminded that, except for a few instances, Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, SeniorCare, and WCDP are payers of last resort for any covered service. Therefore, providers are required to make a reasonable effort to exhaust all other existing health insurance sources before submitting claims to ForwardHealth or to a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization).

Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus are not payers of last resort for members who receive coverage from [certain governmental programs](#). Providers should ask members if they have coverage from these other government programs.

If a member becomes retroactively enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus after the provider has already been reimbursed by one of these government programs, the provider may be required to submit the claims to ForwardHealth and refund the payment from the government program.

## Ink, Data Alignment, and Quality Standards for Paper Claim Submission

In order for OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software to read paper claim forms accurately, the claim forms must comply with certain ink standards, as well as other data alignment and quality standards. The Explanation of Medical Benefits form will also need to comply with [these standards](#).

Topic #263

## Members Unable to Obtain Services Under Managed Care Plan



Sometimes a member's enrollment file shows commercial managed care coverage, but the member is unable to receive services from the managed care plan. Examples of such situations include the following:

- ┆ Children enrolled in a commercial managed care plan by a noncustodial parent if the custodial parent refuses to use the coverage
- ┆ Members enrolled in a commercial managed care plan who reside outside the service area of the managed care plan
- ┆ Members enrolled in a commercial managed care plan who enter a nursing facility that limits the member's access to managed care providers

In these situations, Wisconsin Medicaid will reimburse services covered by both BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid and the commercial managed care plan even though the services are obtained from providers outside the plan.

When submitting claims for these members, providers should do one of the following:

- ┆ Indicate the other insurance information on the [Explanation of Medical Benefits Form](#) for paper claims
- ┆ Refer to the Wisconsin [PES \(Provider Electronic Solutions\) manual](#) or the appropriate [837 \(837 health care claim\) companion guide](#) to determine the appropriate other insurance indicator for [electronic claims](#)

Topic #604

## Non-Reimbursable Commercial Health Insurance Services

Providers are not reimbursed for the following:

- ┆ Services covered by a commercial health insurance plan, except for coinsurance, copayment, or deductible
- ┆ Services for which providers contract with a commercial health insurance plan to receive a capitation payment for services

Topic #605

## Other Insurance Indicators

Other insurance indicators are used to report results of commercial health insurance billing and to report when existing insurance was not billed according to Wisconsin Medicaid expectations. Providers are required to use these indicators as applicable on professional, institutional, or dental claims or on the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable, submitted for members with commercial health insurance. The intentional misuse of other insurance indicators to obtain inappropriate reimbursement constitutes fraud.

Other insurance indicators identify the status and availability of commercial health insurance. The indicators allow providers to be reimbursed correctly when the following occur:

- ┆ Commercial health insurance exists, does not apply, or when, for some valid reason, the provider is unable to obtain such reimbursement by reasonable means.
- ┆ Commercial health insurance does not cover the service provided.
- ┆ Full or partial payment was made by commercial health insurance.

| Code | Description                                                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OI-P | PAID in part or in full by commercial health insurance, and/or was applied toward the deductible, |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | coinsurance, copayment, blood deductible, or psychiatric reduction. Indicate the amount paid by commercial health insurance to the provider or to the insured.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OI-D | DENIED by commercial health insurance following submission of a correct and complete claim. Do not use this code unless the claim was actually billed to the commercial health insurer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OI-Y | YES, the member has commercial health insurance coverage, but it was not billed for reasons including, but not limited to, the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>┆ The member denied coverage or will not cooperate.</li> <li>┆ The provider knows the service in question is not covered by the carrier.</li> <li>┆ The member's commercial health insurance failed to respond to initial and follow-up claims.</li> <li>┆ Benefits are not assignable or cannot get assignment.</li> <li>┆ Benefits are exhausted.</li> </ul> |

*Note:* The provider may not use OI-D or OI-Y if the member is covered by a commercial HMO and the HMO denied payment because an otherwise covered service was not rendered by a designated provider. Services covered by a commercial HMO are not reimbursable by ForwardHealth except for the copayment and deductible amounts. Providers who receive a capitation payment from the commercial HMO may not bill ForwardHealth for services that are included in the capitation payment.

Providers should not use other insurance indicators when the following occur:

- ┆ Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System) indicates no commercial health insurance for the DOS (date of service).
- ┆ The service does not require other health insurance billing.
- ┆ Claim denials from other payers relating to NPI (National Provider Identifier) and related data should be resolved with that payer and not submitted to ForwardHealth. Payments made in these situations may be recouped.

## Documentation Requirements

Providers are required to prepare and maintain truthful, accurate, complete, legible, and concise documentation of efforts to bill commercial health insurance sources to substantiate other insurance indicators used on any claim, according to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.02\(9\)\(a\)](#).

Topic #603

## Services Not Requiring Commercial Health Insurance Billing

Providers are not required to bill commercial health insurance sources before submitting claims for the following:

- ┆ Case management services
- ┆ CCS (Comprehensive Community Services)
- ┆ Crisis Intervention services
- ┆ CRS (Community Recovery Services)
- ┆ CSP (Community Support Program) services
- ┆ Family planning services
- ┆ In-home mental health/substance abuse treatment services for children (HealthCheck "Other Services") rendered by providers at the less than bachelor degree level, bachelor's degree level, QTT (qualified treatment trainee) level, or certified

- psychotherapist level
- | Personal care services
- | PNCC (prenatal care coordination) services
- | Preventive pediatric services
- | SMV (specialized medical vehicle) services

Topic #769

## Services Requiring Commercial Health Insurance Billing

If ForwardHealth indicates that the member has other commercial health insurance, the provider is required to bill the following services to commercial health insurance before submitting claims to ForwardHealth:

- | Ambulance services, if provided as emergency services
- | Anesthetist services
- | Audiology services, unless provided in a nursing home or SNF (skilled nursing facility)
- | Behavioral treatment
- | Blood bank services
- | Chiropractic services
- | Dental services
- | DME (durable medical equipment) (rental or purchase), prosthetics, and hearing aids if the billed amount is over \$10.00 per item
- | Home health services (excluding PC (personal care) services)
- | Hospice services
- | Hospital services, including inpatient or outpatient
- | Independent nurse, nurse practitioner, or nurse midwife services
- | Laboratory services
- | Medicare-covered services for members who have Medicare and commercial health insurance
- | In-home mental health/substance abuse treatment services for children (HealthCheck "Other Services") rendered by providers at the master's degree level, doctoral level, and psychiatrist level
- | Outpatient mental health/substance abuse services
- | Mental health/substance abuse day treatment services, including child and adolescent day treatment
- | Narcotic treatment services
- | PT (physical therapy), OT (occupational therapy), and SLP (speech and language pathology) services, unless provided in a nursing home or SNF
- | Physician assistant services
- | Physician services, including surgery, surgical assistance, anesthesiology, or any service to a hospital inpatient (however, physician services provided to a woman whose primary diagnosis indicates a high-risk pregnancy do not require commercial health insurance billing)
- | Pharmacy services for members with verified drug coverage
- | Podiatry services
- | PDN (private duty nursing) services
- | Radiology services
- | RHC (rural health clinic) services
- | Skilled nursing home care, if any DOS (date of service) is within 120 days of the date of admission; if benefits greater than 120 days are available, the nursing home is required to continue to bill for them until those benefits are exhausted
- | Vision services over \$50, unless provided in a home, nursing home, or SNF

If ForwardHealth indicates the member has other vision coverage, the provider is required to bill the following services to commercial health insurance before submitting claims to ForwardHealth:

- | Ophthalmology services

- l Optometrist services

If ForwardHealth indicates the member has Medicare supplemental plan coverage, the provider is required to bill the following services to commercial health insurance before submitting claims to ForwardHealth:

- l Alcohol, betadine, and/or iodine provided by a pharmacy or medical vendor
- l Ambulance services
- l Ambulatory surgery center services
- l Breast reconstruction services
- l Chiropractic services
- l Dental anesthesia services
- l Home health services (excluding PC services)
- l Hospital services, including inpatient or outpatient
- l Medicare-covered services
- l Osteopath services
- l Physician services
- l Skilled nursing home care, if any DOS is within 100 days of the date of admission; if benefits greater than 100 days are available, the nursing home is required to continue to bill for them until those benefits are exhausted

ForwardHealth has identified [services requiring Medicare Advantage billing](#).

## Medicare

---

Topic #664

### Acceptance of Assignment

In Medicare, "assignment" is a process through which a provider agrees to accept the Medicare-allowed amount as payment in full. A provider who agrees to this amount is said to "accept assignment."

A Medicare-enrolled provider performing a Medicare-covered service for a dual eligible or [QMB-Only \(Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only\)](#) member is required to accept assignment of the member's Medicare Part A benefits. Therefore, Wisconsin Medicaid's total reimbursement for a Medicare Part A-covered inpatient hospital service (i.e., any amount paid by other health insurance sources, any copayment or deductible amounts paid by the member, and any amount paid by Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus) may not exceed the Medicare-allowed amount.

Topic #666

### Claims Denied for Errors

Medicare claims that were denied for provider billing errors must be corrected and resubmitted to Medicare before the claim may be submitted to ForwardHealth.

Topic #668

### Claims Processed by Commercial Health Insurance That Is Secondary to Medicare

If a crossover claim is also processed by commercial health insurance that is secondary to Medicare (e.g., Medicare supplemental), the claim will not be forwarded to ForwardHealth. After the claim has been processed by the commercial health insurance, the provider should submit a provider-submitted crossover claim to ForwardHealth with the appropriate other insurance indicator or [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

Topic #670

### Claims That Do Not Require Medicare Billing

For services provided to dual eligibles, professional, institutional, and dental claims should be submitted to ForwardHealth without first submitting them to Medicare in the following situations:

- ▮ The provider cannot be enrolled in Medicare.
- ▮ The service is not allowed by Medicare under any circumstance. Providers should note that claims are denied for services that Medicare has determined are not medically necessary.

In these situations, providers should not indicate a Medicare disclaimer code on the claim.

Topic #704

## Claims That Fail to Cross Over

ForwardHealth must be able to identify the billing provider in order to report paid or denied Medicare crossover claims information on the RA (Remittance Advice). Claims with an NPI (National Provider Identifier) that fails to appear on the provider's RA are an indication that there is a problem with the matching and identification of the billing provider and the claims were denied.

ForwardHealth is not able to identify the billing provider on automatic crossover claims submitted by health care providers in the following situations:

- ▮ The billing provider's NPI has not been reported to ForwardHealth.
- ▮ The taxonomy code has not been reported to ForwardHealth or is not indicated on the automatic crossover claim.
- ▮ The billing provider's practice location ZIP+4 code on file with ForwardHealth is required to identify the provider and is not indicated on the automatic crossover claim.

If automatic crossover claims do not appear on the ForwardHealth and/or the MCO's (managed care organization) RA after 30 days of the Medicare processing date, providers are required to resubmit the claim directly to ForwardHealth or the MCO using the NPI that was reported to ForwardHealth as the primary NPI. Additionally, the taxonomy code and the ZIP+4 code of the practice location on file with ForwardHealth are required when additional data is needed to identify the provider.

Topic #667

## Claims for Services Denied by Medicare

If Medicare denies or recoups payment for services provided to dual eligibles that are covered by BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid, the provider may submit a claim for those services directly to ForwardHealth. To allow payment by ForwardHealth in this situation, providers are encouraged to follow BadgerCare Plus and Medicaid requirements (e.g., request PA (prior authorization) before providing the service for covered services that require PA). If the requirements are followed, ForwardHealth may reimburse for the service up to the allowed amount (less any payments made by other health insurance sources).

Topic #671

## Crossover Claims

A Medicare crossover claim is a Medicare-allowed claim for a dual eligible or QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) member sent to ForwardHealth for payment of coinsurance, copayment, and deductible.

Submit Medicare claims first, as appropriate, to one of the following:

- ▮ Medicare Part A fiscal intermediary
- ▮ Medicare Part B carrier
- ▮ Medicare DME (durable medical equipment) regional carrier
- ▮ Medicare Advantage Plan or Medicare Cost Plan
- ▮ Railroad Retirement Board carrier (also known as the Railroad Medicare carrier)

There are two types of crossover claims based on who submits them:

- ▮ Automatic crossover claims

- Provider-submitted crossover claims

## Automatic Crossover Claims

An automatic crossover claim is a claim that Medicare automatically forwards to ForwardHealth by the COBC (Coordination of Benefits Contractor).

Claims will be forwarded if the following occur:

- Medicare has identified that the services were provided to a dual eligible or a QMB-Only member.
- The claim is for a member who is not enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan.

Providers are advised to wait 30 days before billing for claims submitted to Medicare to allow time for the automatic crossover process to complete. If automatic crossover claims do not appear on the ForwardHealth and/or the MCO (managed care organization)'s RA (Remittance Advice) after 30 days of the Medicare processing date, providers are required to resubmit the claim directly to ForwardHealth or the MCO using the NPI (National Provider Identifier) that was reported to ForwardHealth as the primary NPI.

If the service is covered by the MCO, the ForwardHealth RA will indicate EOB (Explanation of Benefits) code 0287 (Member is enrolled in a State-contracted managed care program). If the service is covered on a fee-for-service basis, the MCO RA will indicate that the service is not covered. If the crossover claim is submitted without error, the responsible entity (either ForwardHealth or the MCO) will process the claim to a payable status.

## Provider-Submitted Crossover Claims

A provider-submitted crossover claim is a Medicare-allowed claim that a provider directly submits to ForwardHealth when the Medicare claim did not automatically cross over. Providers should submit a provider-submitted crossover claim in the following situations:

- The automatic crossover claim does not appear on the ForwardHealth or MCO RA within 30 days of the Medicare processing date.
- The automatic crossover claim is denied, and additional information may allow payment.
- The claim is for a member who was not enrolled in BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid at the time the service was submitted to Medicare for payment, but the member was retroactively determined enrolled in BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid.
- The claim is for a member who is enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan or Medicare Cost Plan.
- The claim is for a member who is enrolled in Medicare and commercial health insurance that is secondary to Medicare (e.g., Medicare Supplemental).

When submitting crossover claims directly, the following additional data may be required on the claim to identify the billing and rendering provider:

- The NPI that ForwardHealth has on file for the provider
- The taxonomy code that ForwardHealth has on file for the provider
- The ZIP+4 code that corresponds to the practice location address on file with ForwardHealth

Providers may initiate a provider-submitted claim in one of the following ways:

- DDE (Direct Data Entry) through the ForwardHealth Provider Portal
- 837I (837 Health Care Claim: Institutional) transaction, as applicable
- 837P (837 Health Care Claim: Professional) transaction, as applicable
- PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software

- ┆ Paper claim form

Topic #9077

## Crossover Claims for Diabetic Supplies

### Medicare Part B

Claims for dual eligibles enrolled in BadgerCare Plus and Medicaid should first be submitted to Medicare Part B. Claims that are reimbursed by Medicare Part B should automatically cross over to ForwardHealth. Claims that are reimbursed by Medicare Part B that fail to cross over to ForwardHealth must be submitted on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)) with the appropriate HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure code.

As a reminder, if Medicare Part B denies a claim for diabetic supplies provided to a member who is covered by BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid, the provider may submit a claim for those services to ForwardHealth. Medicare Part B-denied crossover claims must be submitted to ForwardHealth electronically, on a [Compound Drug Claim \(F-13073 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form, or a [Noncompound Drug Claim \(F-13072 \(04/2017\)\)](#) form with an NDC (National Drug Code) and the appropriate other coverage code.

### Medicare Part D

Diabetic supplies associated with the administration of insulin may be covered for members with Medicare Part D. Providers should contact the member's Medicare Part D PDP (Prescription Drug Plan) for information about the PDP's diabetic supply policy.

Topic #672

## Definition of Medicare

Medicare is a health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, for certain people with disabilities under age 65, and for people with ESRD (end-stage renal disease). Medicare is a federal government program created under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

Medicare coverage is divided into four parts:

- ┆ Part A (i.e., Hospital Insurance). Part A helps to pay for medically necessary services, including inpatient hospital services, services provided in critical access hospitals (i.e., small facilities that give limited inpatient services and outpatient services to beneficiaries who reside in rural areas), services provided in skilled nursing facilities, hospice services, and some home health services.
- ┆ Part B (i.e., Supplemental Medical Insurance). Part B helps to pay for medically necessary services, including physician services, outpatient hospital services, and some other services that Part A does not cover (such as PT (physical therapy) services, OT (occupational therapy) services, and some home health services).
- ┆ Part C (i.e., Medicare Advantage). A commercial health plan that acts for Medicare Parts A and B, and sometimes Medicare Part D, for all Medicare covered services except hospice. Medicare Part A continues to provide coverage for hospice services. There are limitations on coverage outside of the carrier's provider network.
- ┆ Part D (i.e., drug benefit).

Topic #684

## Dual Eligibles



Dual eligibles are members who are eligible for coverage from Medicare (either Medicare Part A, Part B, or both) **and** Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus.

Dual eligibles may receive coverage for the following:

- ▮ Medicare monthly premiums for Part A, Part B, or both
- ▮ Coinsurance, copayment, and deductible for Medicare-allowed services
- ▮ BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid-covered services, even those that are not allowed by Medicare

Topic #669

## Exhausting Medicare Coverage

Providers are required to exhaust Medicare coverage before submitting claims to ForwardHealth. This is accomplished by following these instructions. Providers are required to prepare complete and accurate documentation of efforts to bill Medicare to substantiate Medicare disclaimer codes used on any claim.

### Adjustment Request for Crossover Claim

The provider may submit a paper or electronic adjustment request. If submitting a paper [Adjustment/Reconsideration Request \(F-13046 \(08/2015\)\)](#) form, the provider should complete and submit the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

### Provider-Submitted Crossover Claim

The provider may submit a provider-submitted crossover claim in the following situations:

- ▮ The automatic crossover claim is not processed by ForwardHealth within 30 days of the Medicare processing date.
- ▮ ForwardHealth denied the automatic crossover claim, and additional information may allow payment.
- ▮ The claim is for a member who is enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan.
- ▮ The claim is for a member who is enrolled in Medicare and commercial health insurance that is secondary to Medicare (**for example**, Medicare Supplemental).
- ▮ The claim is for a member who was not enrolled in BadgerCare Plus at the time the service was submitted to Medicare for payment, but the member was retroactively enrolled.\*

When submitting provider-submitted crossover claims, the provider is required to follow all claims submission requirements in addition to the following:

- ▮ For electronic claims, indicate the Medicare payment.
- ▮ For paper claims, complete the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#).

When submitting provider-submitted crossover claims for members enrolled in Medicare and commercial health insurance that is secondary to Medicare, the provider is also required to do the following:

- ▮ Refrain from submitting the claim to ForwardHealth until after the claim has been processed by the commercial health insurance.
- ▮ Indicate the appropriate other insurance indicator on the claim or the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

\* In this situation, a timely filing appeals request may be submitted if the services provided are beyond the claims submission deadline. The provider is required to indicate "retroactive enrollment" on the provider-submitted crossover claim and submit the claim with the [Timely Filing Appeals Request \(F-13047 \(08/2015\)\)](#) form and [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

The provider is required to submit the timely filing appeals request within 180 days from the date the backdated enrollment was added to the member's file.

## Claim for Services Denied by Medicare

When Medicare denies payment for a service provided to a dual eligible that is covered by BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid, the provider may proceed as follows:

- ▮ Bill commercial health insurance, if applicable.
- ▮ Submit a claim to ForwardHealth using the appropriate Medicare disclaimer code. If applicable, the provider should indicate the appropriate other insurance indicator on the claim or the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable. A copy of Medicare remittance information should not be attached to the claim.

## Crossover Claim Previously Reimbursed

A crossover claim may have been previously reimbursed by Wisconsin Medicaid when one of the following has occurred:

- ▮ Medicare reconsiders services that were previously not allowed.
- ▮ Medicare retroactively determines a member eligible.

In these situations, the provider should proceed as follows:

- ▮ Refund or adjust Medicaid payments for services previously reimbursed by Wisconsin Medicaid.
- ▮ Bill Medicare for the services and follow ForwardHealth's procedures for submitting crossover claims.

Topic #687

## Medicare Advantage

Medicare services may be provided to dual eligibles or QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members on a fee-for-service basis or through a Medicare Advantage Plan. Medicare Advantage Plans have a special arrangement with the federal CMS (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) and agree to provide all Medicare benefits to Medicare beneficiaries for a fee. Providers may contact Medicare for a list of Medicare Advantage Plans in Wisconsin and the insurance companies with which they are associated.

ForwardHealth has identified [services requiring Medicare Advantage billing](#).

## Paper Crossover Claims

Providers are required to complete and submit an [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), along with provider-submitted paper crossover claims for services provided to members enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan.

## Reimbursement Limits

Reimbursement limits on Medicare Part B services are applied to all Medicare Advantage Plan copayment amounts in accordance with federal law. This may reduce reimbursement amounts in some cases.

Topic #13737

## Disposable Medical Supply and Pharmacy Providers

Crossover claims for Medicare Part B covered drugs for members enrolled in BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, or SeniorCare with a Medicare Advantage Plan will be returned due to the Medicare Advantage Plan being on the member's file or if EOMB (Explanation of Medicare Benefits) information is incomplete or not included. To be reimbursed, providers are required to submit a [Pharmacy Special Handling Request \(F-13074 \(04/2014\)\)](#) and a [Noncompound Drug Claim \(F-13072 \(04/2017\)\)](#). Providers should indicate the member is enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan and indicate the Medicare Part B covered drug on the Pharmacy Special Handling Request.

Providers are required to complete and submit the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#) when submitting paper Medicare Advantage crossover claims for diabetic supplies for members dually enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan and BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid.

Topic #20677

## Medicare Cost

Providers are required to bill the following services to the Medicare Cost Plan before submitting claims to ForwardHealth if the member was enrolled in the Medicare Cost Plan at the time the service was provided:

- | Ambulance services
- | ASC (ambulatory surgery center) services
- | Chiropractic services
- | Dental anesthesia services
- | Home health services (excluding PC (personal care) services)
- | Hospital services, including inpatient or outpatient
- | Medicare-covered services
- | Osteopath services
- | Physician services

Providers who are not within the member's Medicare Cost network and are not providing an emergency service or Medicare-allowed service with a referral may submit a claim to traditional Medicare Part A or Medicare Part B for the Medicare-allowed service prior to billing ForwardHealth.

Topic #688

## Medicare Disclaimer Codes

Medicare disclaimer codes are used to ensure consistent reporting of common billing situations for dual eligibles. Refer to claim instructions for Medicare disclaimer codes and their descriptions. The intentional misuse of Medicare disclaimer codes to obtain inappropriate reimbursement from ForwardHealth constitutes fraud.

Medicare disclaimer codes identify the status and availability of Medicare benefits. The code allows a provider to be reimbursed correctly by ForwardHealth when Medicare benefits exist or when, for some valid reason, the provider is unable to obtain such benefits by reasonable means.

When submitting a claim for a covered service that was denied by Medicare, providers should resubmit the claim **directly** to ForwardHealth using the appropriate Medicare disclaimer code on the claim or the [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

| Code | Description                                                                                                           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M-7  | Medicare disallowed or denied payment. This code applies when Medicare denies the claim for reasons related to policy |

(not billing errors), or the member's lifetime benefit, SOI (spell of illness), or yearly allotment of available benefits is exhausted.

**For Medicare Part A, use M-7 in the following instances (all three criteria must be met):**

- ┆ The provider is identified in ForwardHealth files as enrolled in Medicare Part A.
- ┆ The member is eligible for Medicare Part A.
- ┆ The service is covered by Medicare Part A but is denied by Medicare Part A due to frequency limitations, diagnosis restrictions, or exhausted benefits.

**For Medicare Part B, use M-7 in the following instances (all three criteria must be met):**

- ┆ The provider is identified in ForwardHealth files as enrolled in Medicare Part B.
- ┆ The member is eligible for Medicare Part B.
- ┆ The service is covered by Medicare Part B but is denied by Medicare Part B due to frequency limitations, diagnosis restrictions, or exhausted benefits.

**M-8** Noncovered Medicare service. This code may be used when Medicare was not billed because the service is not covered in this circumstance.

**For Medicare Part A, use M-8 in the following instances (all three criteria must be met):**

- ┆ The provider is identified in ForwardHealth files as enrolled in Medicare Part A.
- ┆ The member is eligible for Medicare Part A.
- ┆ The service is usually covered by Medicare Part A but not in this circumstance (e.g., member's diagnosis).

**For Medicare Part B, use M-8 in the following instances (all three criteria must be met):**

- ┆ The provider is identified in ForwardHealth files as enrolled in Medicare Part B.
- ┆ The member is eligible for Medicare Part B.
- ┆ The service is usually covered by Medicare Part B but not in this circumstance (e.g., member's diagnosis).

## Documentation Requirements

Providers are required to prepare and maintain truthful, accurate, complete, legible, and concise documentation of efforts to bill Medicare to substantiate Medicare disclaimer codes used on any claim, according to Wis. Admin. Code [§ DHS 106.02\(9\)\(a\)](#).

Topic #8457

## Medicare Late Fees

Medicare assesses a late fee when providers submit a claim after Medicare's claim submission deadline has passed. Claims that

cross over to ForwardHealth with a Medicare late fee are denied for being out of balance. To identify these claims, providers should reference the Medicare remittance information and check for ANSI (American National Standards Institute) code B4 (late filing penalty), which indicates a late fee amount deducted by Medicare.

ForwardHealth considers a late fee part of Medicare's paid amount for the claim because Medicare would have paid the additional amount if the claim had been submitted before the Medicare claim submission deadline. ForwardHealth will not reimburse providers for late fees assessed by Medicare.

## Resubmitting Medicare Crossover Claims with Late Fees

Providers may resubmit to ForwardHealth crossover claims denied because the claim was out of balance due to a Medicare late fee. The claim may be submitted on paper, submitted electronically using the ForwardHealth Portal, or submitted as an 837 (837 Health Care Claim) transaction.

### Paper Claim Submissions

When resubmitting a crossover claim on paper, include a copy of the Medicare remittance information so ForwardHealth can determine the amount of the late fee and apply the correct reimbursement amount.

### Electronic Claim Submissions

When resubmitting a claim via the Portal or an electronic 837 transaction (including PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software submissions), providers are required to balance the claim's paid amount to reflect the amount Medicare would have paid before Medicare subtracted a late fee. This is the amount that ForwardHealth considers when adjudicating the claim. To balance the claim's paid amount, add the late fee to the paid amount reported by Medicare. Enter this amount in the Medicare paid amount field.

For example, the Medicare remittance information reports the following amounts for a crossover claim:

- | Billed Amount: \$110.00
- | Allowed Amount: \$100.00
- | Coinsurance: \$20.00
- | Late Fee: \$5.00
- | Paid Amount: \$75.00

Since ForwardHealth considers the late fee part of the paid amount, providers should add the late fee to the paid amount reported on the Medicare remittance. In the example above, add the late fee of \$5.00 to the paid amount of \$75.00 for a total of \$80.00. The claim should report the Medicare paid amount as \$80.00.

Topic #689

## Medicare Provider Enrollment

Some providers may become retroactively enrolled in Medicare. Providers should contact Medicare for more information about retroactive enrollment.

### Services for Dual Eligibles

As stated in Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.03\(7\)](#), a provider is required to be enrolled in Medicare if both of the following are true:

- ▮ They provide a Medicare Part A service to a dual eligible.
- ▮ They can be enrolled in Medicare.

If a provider can be enrolled in Medicare but chooses **not** to be, the provider is required to refer dual eligibles to another Medicaid-enrolled provider who is enrolled in Medicare.

## Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only Members

Because QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members receive coverage from Wisconsin Medicaid only for services allowed by Medicare, providers who are not enrolled in Medicare are required to refer QMB-Only members to another Medicaid-enrolled provider who is enrolled in Medicare.

Topic #690

## Medicare Retroactive Eligibility — Member

If a member becomes retroactively eligible for Medicare, the provider is required to refund or adjust any payments for the retroactive period. The provider is required to then bill Medicare for the services and follow ForwardHealth's procedures for submitting crossover claims. Claims found to be in conflict with this program requirement will be recouped.

Topic #895

## Modifier for Catastrophe/Disaster-Related Crossover Claims

ForwardHealth accepts modifier CR (Catastrophe/disaster related) on Medicare crossover claims (both [837P](#) (837 Health Care Claim: Professional) transactions and 1500 Health Insurance Claim Forms) to accommodate the emergency health care needs of dual eligibles and QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members affected by disasters. The [CMS \(Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services\) website](#) contains more information.

Topic #4957

## Provider-Submitted Crossover Claims

A provider-submitted crossover claim is a Medicare-allowed claim that a provider directly submits to ForwardHealth when the Medicare claim did not automatically crossover to ForwardHealth.

## Electronic Professional Crossover Claims

Providers submitting crossover claims electronically must indicate all Medicare coinsurance, copayment, and psychiatric reduction amounts at the detail level. If the Medicare coinsurance, copayment, and psychiatric reduction amounts are indicated at the header level, the claim will be denied. Providers may indicate deductibles in either the header or detail level.

When submitting electronic Medicare crossover claims, providers should not submit paper EOMB (Explanation of Medicare Benefits) as an attachment. Providers should, however, be sure to complete Medicare CAS segments when submitting 837 (837 Health Care Claim) transactions.

## Paper Professional Crossover Claims

All paper provider-submitted crossover claims submitted on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)) require a provider signature and date in Item Number 31. The words "signature on file" are not acceptable. Provider-submitted crossover claims without a signature or date are denied or are subject to recoupment. The provider signature requirement for paper crossover claims is the same requirement for all other paper 1500 Health Insurance Claims.

In addition, when submitting a paper provider-submitted crossover claim, providers are required to complete and submit an [Explanation of Medical Benefits form](#), as applicable.

Topic #692

## Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only Members

QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members are a limited benefit category of Medicaid members. They are eligible for coverage from Medicare (either Part A, Part B, or both) **and** limited coverage from Wisconsin Medicaid. QMB-Only members receive Medicaid coverage for the following:

- ┆ Medicare monthly premiums for Part A, Part B, or both
- ┆ Coinsurance, copayment, and deductible for Medicare-allowed services

QMB-Only members do not receive coverage from Wisconsin Medicaid for services not allowed by Medicare. Therefore, Wisconsin Medicaid will not reimburse for services if either of the following occur:

- ┆ Medicare does not cover the service.
- ┆ The provider is not enrolled in Medicare.

Topic #686

## Reimbursement for Crossover Claims

### Professional Crossover Claims

State law limits reimbursement for coinsurance and copayment of Medicare Part B-covered services provided to dual eligibles and QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members.

Total payment for a Medicare Part B-covered service (i.e., any amount paid by other health insurance sources, any copayment or spenddown amounts paid by the member, and any amount paid by Wisconsin Medicaid) may not exceed the Medicare-allowed amount. Therefore, Medicaid reimbursement for coinsurance or copayment of a Medicare Part B- covered service is the lesser of the following:

- ┆ The **Medicare**-allowed amount less any amount paid by other health insurance sources and any copayment or spenddown amounts paid by the member.
- ┆ The **Medicaid**-allowed amount less any amount paid by other health insurance sources and any copayment or spenddown amounts paid by the member.

The following table provides three examples of how the limitations are applied.

| Reimbursement for Coinsurance or Copayment of Medicare Part B-Covered Services |         |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|
| Explanation                                                                    | Example |   |   |
|                                                                                | 1       | 2 | 3 |
|                                                                                |         |   |   |

|                                                       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Provider's billed amount                              | \$120 | \$120 | \$120 |
| Medicare-allowed amount                               | \$100 | \$100 | \$100 |
| Medicaid-allowed amount (e.g., maximum allowable fee) | \$90  | \$110 | \$75  |
| Medicare payment                                      | \$80  | \$80  | \$80  |
| Medicaid payment                                      | \$10  | \$20  | \$0   |

## Outpatient Hospital Crossover Claims

Detail-level information is used to calculate pricing for all outpatient hospital crossover claims and adjustments. Details that Medicare paid in full or that Medicare denied in full will not be considered when pricing outpatient hospital crossover claims. Medicare deductibles are paid in full.

## Inpatient Hospital Services

State law limits reimbursement for coinsurance, copayment and deductible of Medicare Part A-covered inpatient hospital services for dual eligibles and QMB-Only members.

Wisconsin Medicaid's total reimbursement for a Medicare Part A-covered inpatient hospital service (i.e., any amount paid by other health insurance sources, any copayment or deductible amounts paid by the member, and any amount paid by Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus) may not exceed the Medicare-allowed amount. Therefore, Medicaid reimbursement for coinsurance, copayment, and deductible of a Medicare Part A-covered inpatient hospital service is the **lesser** of the following:

- ▮ The difference between the **Medicaid**-allowed amount and the **Medicare**-paid amount.
- ▮ The sum of Medicare coinsurance, copayment, and deductible.

The following table provides three examples of how the limitations are applied.

| Reimbursement for Medicare Part A-Covered Inpatient Hospital Services Provided To Dual Eligibles |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Explanation                                                                                      | Example |         |         |
|                                                                                                  | 1       | 2       | 3       |
| Provider's billed amount                                                                         | \$1,200 | \$1,200 | \$1,200 |
| Medicare-allowed amount                                                                          | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| Medicaid-allowed amount (e.g., diagnosis-related group or per diem)                              | \$1,200 | \$750   | \$750   |
| Medicare-paid amount                                                                             | \$1,000 | \$800   | \$500   |
| Difference between Medicaid-allowed amount and Medicare-paid amount                              | \$200   | (\$-50) | \$250   |
| Medicare coinsurance, copayment and deductible                                                   | \$0     | \$200   | \$500   |
| Medicaid payment                                                                                 | \$0     | \$0     | \$250   |

## Nursing Home Crossover Claims

Medicare deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments are paid in full.

Topic #770

## Services Requiring Medicare Advantage Billing



Providers are required to bill the following services to the Medicare Advantage Plan before submitting claims to ForwardHealth:

- | Ambulance services
- | ASC (ambulatory surgery center) services
- | Chiropractic services
- | Dental anesthesia services
- | Home health services (excluding PC (personal care) services)
- | Hospital services, including inpatient or outpatient
- | Medicare-covered services
- | Osteopath services
- | Physician services

Providers who are not within the member's Medicare Advantage network and are not providing an emergency service or Medicare-allowed service with a referral are required to refer the member to a provider within their network.

ForwardHealth has identified [services requiring commercial health insurance billing](#).

# Reimbursement for Services Provided for Accident Victims

---

Topic #657

## Billing Options

Providers may choose to seek payment from either of the following:

- ▮ Civil liabilities (e.g., injuries from an automobile accident)
- ▮ Worker's compensation

However, as stated in Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.03\(8\)](#), BadgerCare Plus and Wisconsin Medicaid will not reimburse providers if they receive payment from either of these sources.

The provider may choose a different option for each DOS (date of service). For example, the decision to submit one claim to ForwardHealth does not mean that all claims pertaining to the member's accident must be submitted to ForwardHealth.

Topic #829

## Points of Consideration

Providers should consider the time and costs involved when choosing whether to submit a claim to ForwardHealth or seek payment from a settlement.

### Time

Providers are not required to seek payment from worker's compensation or civil liabilities, rather than seeking reimbursement from BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid, because of the time involved to settle these cases. While some worker's compensation cases and certain civil liability cases may be settled quickly, others may take several years before settlement is reached.

### Costs

Providers may receive more than the allowed amount from the settlement; however, in some cases the settlement may not be enough to cover all costs involved.

Topic #826

## Seeking Payment from Settlement

After choosing to seek payment from a settlement, the provider may **instead** submit the claim to ForwardHealth as long as it is submitted before the claims submission deadline. For example, the provider may instead choose to submit the claim to ForwardHealth because no reimbursement was received from the liability settlement or because a settlement has not yet been reached.

Topic #827

## Submitting Claims to ForwardHealth

If the provider chooses to submit a claim to ForwardHealth, they may not seek further payment for that claim in any liability settlement that may follow. Once a claim is submitted to ForwardHealth, the provider may not decide to seek reimbursement for that claim in a liability settlement. Refunding payment and then seeking payment from a settlement may constitute a felony. If a settlement occurs, ForwardHealth retains the sole right to recover medical costs.

Providers are required to indicate an accident-related diagnosis code on claims when services are provided to an accident victim. If the member has other health insurance coverage, the provider is required to exhaust the other health insurance sources before submitting the claim to ForwardHealth.

# Covered and Noncovered Services

# 3

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Covered and Noncovered Services:Codes

Topic #1734

### Enteral Nutrition Formula Procedure Codes

The table below lists HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure codes for enteral nutrition formulas that are reimbursable with an approved PA (prior authorization).

| Procedure Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B4102          | Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| B4103          | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| B4149          | Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                                                                        |
| B4150          | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                                                                                        |
| B4152          | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                              |
| B4153          | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                                                                   |
| B4154          | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit             |
| B4155          | Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g. glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g. glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g. medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit |
| B4158          | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                                                            |
| B4159          | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                                                  |
| B4160          | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit               |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B4161 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit                     |
| B4162 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit |

Topic #3869

## Modifiers

Providers are required to indicate modifier BO on PA (prior authorization) requests and claims for enteral nutrition formula taken orally.

Providers are required to indicate the appropriate procedure code(s) and the ForwardHealth-assigned modifier(s) on claim submissions for each enteral nutrition formula. If the assigned procedure code(s) and modifier(s) are not indicated on claims, claims will be denied.

Topic #3866

## Place of Service Codes

Allowable POS (place of service) codes for enteral nutrition formula that must be indicated on PA (prior authorization) requests and claims are listed in the following table.

| POS Code | Description              |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 01       | Pharmacy                 |
| 04       | Homeless Shelter         |
| 12       | Home                     |
| 13       | Assisted Living Facility |
| 14       | Group Home               |
| 33       | Custodial Care Facility  |

Topic #643

## Unlisted Procedure Codes

According to the HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) codebook, if a service is provided that is not accurately described by other HCPCS CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) procedure codes, the service should be reported using an unlisted procedure code.

Before considering using an unlisted, or NOC (not otherwise classified), procedure code, a provider should determine if there is another more specific code that could be indicated to describe the procedure or service being performed/provided. If there is no more specific code available, the provider is required to submit the appropriate documentation, which could include a PA (prior authorization) request, to justify use of the unlisted procedure code and to describe the procedure or service rendered. Submitting the proper documentation, which could include a PA request, may result in more timely claims processing.

Unlisted procedure codes should not be used to request adjusted reimbursement for a procedure for which there is a more specific code available.

## Unlisted Codes That Do Not Require Prior Authorization or Additional Supporting Documentation

For a limited group of unlisted procedure codes, ForwardHealth has established specific policies for their use and associated reimbursement. These codes do not require PA or additional documentation to be submitted with the claim. Providers should refer to their service-specific area of the Online Handbook on the ForwardHealth Portal for details about these unlisted codes.

For most unlisted codes, ForwardHealth requires additional documentation.

## Unlisted Codes That Require Prior Authorization

Certain unlisted procedure codes require PA. Providers should follow their service-specific PA instructions and documentation requirements for requesting PA. For a list of procedure codes for which ForwardHealth requires PA, refer to the service-specific [interactive maximum allowable fee schedule](#).

In addition to a properly completed PA request, documentation submitted on the service-specific PA attachment or as additional supporting documentation with the PA request should provide the following information:

- ┆ Specifically identify or describe the name of the procedure/service being performed or billed under the unlisted code.
- ┆ List/justify why other codes are not appropriate.
- ┆ Include only relevant documentation.
- ┆ Include all required clinical/supporting documentation.

For most situations, once the provider has an approved PA request for the unlisted procedure code, there is no need to submit additional documentation along with the claim.

## Unlisted Codes That Do Not Require Prior Authorization

If an unlisted procedure code does not require PA, documentation submitted with the claim to justify use of the unlisted code and to describe the procedure/service rendered must be sufficient to allow ForwardHealth to determine the nature and scope of the procedure and to determine whether or not the procedure is covered and was medically necessary, as defined in Wisconsin Administrative Code.

The documentation submitted should provide the following information related to the unlisted code:

- ┆ Specifically identify or describe the name of the procedure/service being performed or billed under the unlisted code.
- ┆ List/justify why other codes are not appropriate.
- ┆ Include only relevant documentation.

## How to Submit Claims and Related Documentation

Claims including an unlisted procedure code and supporting documentation may be submitted to ForwardHealth in the following ways:

- ┆ If submitting on paper using the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)), the provider may do either of the following:
  - ┆ Include supporting information/description in Item Number 19 of the claim form.
  - ┆ Include supporting documentation on a separate paper attachment. This option should be used if Item Number 19 on the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form does not allow enough space for the description or when billing multiple

unlisted procedure codes. Providers should indicate "See Attachment" in Item Number 19 of the claim form and send the supporting documentation along with the claim form.

- i If submitting electronically using DDE (Direct Data Entry) on the Portal, PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) software, or 837 (837 Health Care Claim) electronic transactions, the provider may do one of the following:
  - i Include supporting documentation in the Notes field. The Notes field is limited to 80 characters.
  - i Indicate that supporting documentation will be submitted separately on paper. This option should be used if the Notes field does not allow enough space for the description or when billing multiple unlisted procedure codes. Providers should indicate "See Attachment" in the Notes field of the electronic transaction and submit the supporting documentation on paper.
  - i [Upload claim attachments](#) via the secure Provider area of the Portal.

Topic #830

## Valid Codes Required on Claims

ForwardHealth requires that all codes indicated on claims and PA (prior authorization) requests, including diagnosis codes, revenue codes, HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) codes, HIPPS (Health Insurance Prospective Payment System) codes, and CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) codes be valid codes. Claims received without valid diagnosis codes, revenue codes, and HCPCS, HIPPS, or CPT codes will be denied; PA requests received without valid codes will be returned to the provider. Providers should refer to current national coding and billing manuals for information on valid code sets.

### Code Validity

In order for a code to be valid, it must reflect the highest number of required characters as indicated by its national coding and billing manual. If a stakeholder uses a code that is not valid, ForwardHealth will deny the claim or return the PA request, and it will need to be resubmitted with a valid code.

### Code Specificity for Diagnosis

All codes allow a high level of detail for a condition. The level of detail for ICD (International Classification of Diseases) diagnosis codes is expressed as the level of specificity. In order for a code to be valid, it must reflect the highest level of specificity (that is, contain the highest number of characters) required by the code set. For some codes, this could be as few as three characters. If a stakeholder uses an ICD diagnosis code that is not valid (that is, not to the specific number of characters required), ForwardHealth will deny the claim or return the PA request, and it will need to be resubmitted with a valid ICD diagnosis code.



## Covered Services and Requirements

---

Topic #1741

### A Comprehensive Overview

#### Enteral Nutrition Formula

ForwardHealth covers medically necessary enteral nutrition formula administered through a gastric or jejunostomy tube and/or consumed orally. Coverage of enteral nutrition formula requires PA (prior authorization) per Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.10\(2\)\(c\)](#).

For members enrolled in the chronic renal disease program, WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) covers [enteral nutrition formula](#) specially formulated for renal failure with PA.

All PA requests should be submitted through the Portal to allow for real-time review of clinical information and immediate adjudication.

#### Enteral Nutrition Supplies

ForwardHealth covers enteral [feeding supplies](#) up to a maximum quantity per month without PA. Providers may refer to the [Disposable Medical Supply Index](#) for quantity limits.

#### Other Coverage Information

Enteral nutrition formula is not covered by SeniorCare.

Enteral nutrition formula and supplies are included in the nursing home resident daily reimbursement rate and, therefore, are not separately reimbursable for nursing home residents, per Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.10\(3\)\(g\)](#).

[Parenteral nutrition](#) is nutrition administered intravenously and considered reasonable and necessary for a patient with severe pathology of the alimentary tract, which does not allow absorption of sufficient nutrients. Providers are reminded that **parenteral** nutrition is covered under the ForwardHealth pharmacy benefit.

Topic #44

### Definition of Covered Services

A covered service is a service, item, or supply for which reimbursement is available when **all** program requirements are met. Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 101.03\(35\)](#) and ch. [DHS 107](#) contain more information about covered services.

Topic #3865

### Enteral Nutrition Formula and Supplies Are Not Separately Reimbursable for Nursing Home Residents

Enteral nutrition formula and supplies are in the daily reimbursement rate for nursing home residents, and therefore, are not separately reimbursable for nursing home residents.

Topic #66

## Program Requirements

For a covered service to meet program requirements, the service must be provided by a qualified Medicaid-enrolled provider to an enrolled member. In addition, the service must meet all applicable program requirements, including, but not limited to, medical necessity, PA (prior authorization), claims submission, prescription, and documentation requirements.

## Noncovered Services

---

Topic #68

### Definition of Noncovered Services

A noncovered service is a service, item, or supply for which reimbursement is not available. Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 101.03 \(103\)](#) and ch. [107](#) contain more information about noncovered services. In addition, Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.03](#) contains a general list of noncovered services.

Topic #104

### Member Payment for Noncovered Services

A provider may collect payment from a member for noncovered services if [certain conditions](#) are met.

Providers may not collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, for certain noncovered services or activities provided in connection with covered services, including the following:

- | Charges for missed appointments
- | Charges for telephone calls
- | Charges for time involved in completing necessary forms, claims, or reports
- | Translation services

### Missed Appointments

The federal CMS (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) does not allow state Medicaid programs to permit providers to collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, for a missed appointment.

#### Avoiding Missed Appointments

ForwardHealth offers the following suggestions to help avoid missed appointments:

- | Remind members of upcoming appointments (by telephone or postcard) prior to scheduled appointments.
- | If a member needs assistance in obtaining transportation to a medical appointment, encourage the member to call the NEMT (non-emergency medical transportation) manager contracted with the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services). Most Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus members may receive NEMT services through the NEMT manager if they have no other way to receive a ride. Refer to the [NEMT service area](#) for more information.
- | If the appointment is made through the HealthCheck screening or targeted case management programs, encourage the staff from those programs to ensure that the scheduled appointments are kept.

### Translation Services

Translation services are considered part of the provider's overhead cost and are not separately reimbursable. Providers may not collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, for translation services.

Providers should call the Affirmative Action and Civil Rights Compliance Officer at 608-266-9372 for information about when

translation services are required by federal law. Providers may also write to the following address:

AA/CRC Office  
1 W Wilson St Rm 561  
PO Box 7850  
Madison WI 53707-7850

Topic #13077

## Noncovered Enteral Nutrition Formula

Enteral nutrition formula and supplies are included in the nursing home resident daily reimbursement rate and, therefore, are not separately reimbursable for nursing home residents, per Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.10\(3\)\(g\)](#).

Enteral nutrition formula is not covered by SeniorCare.

# Managed Care

# 4

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Managed Care: Covered and Noncovered Services

---

Topic #16197

### Care4Kids Program Benefit Package

#### Covered Services

Members enrolled in the [Care4Kids program](#) are eligible to receive all medically necessary services covered under Wisconsin Medicaid; however, Care4Kids will have the flexibility to provide services in a manner that best meets the unique needs of children in out-of-home care, including streamlining PA (prior authorization) requirements and offering select services in home settings. Members will also be allowed to go to any Medicaid-enrolled provider for emergency medical services or family planning services.

#### Noncovered Services

The following services are not provided as covered benefits through the Care4Kids program, but can be reimbursed for eligible Medicaid members on a fee-for-service basis:

- | Behavioral treatment
- | Chiropractic services
- | CRS (Community Recovery Services)
- | CSP (Community Support Programs)
- | CCS (Comprehensive Community Services)
- | Crisis intervention services
- | Directly observed therapy for individuals with tuberculosis
- | MTM (Medication therapy management)
- | NEMT (Non-emergency medical transportation) services
- | Prescription and over-the-counter drugs and diabetic supplies dispensed by the pharmacy
- | [Provider-administered drugs](#) and their administration, and the administration of [Synagis](#)
- | SBS (School-based services)
- | Targeted case management

Children's Hospital of Wisconsin will establish working relationships, defined in writing through a memorandum of understanding, with providers of the following services:

- | CSP
- | CCS
- | Crisis intervention services
- | SBS
- | Targeted case management services

Providers of these services must coordinate with Care4Kids to help assure continuity of care, eliminate duplication, and reduce fragmentation of services.

## Managed Care Information

---

Topic #16177

### Care4Kids Program Overview

Care4Kids is a health care program for children and youth in out-of-home care in Wisconsin. The Care4Kids program will offer comprehensive, coordinated services that are intended to improve the quality and timeliness of and access to health services for these children.

The Care4Kids program will serve children in out-of-home care placements (other than residential care centers) in Kenosha, Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Racine, Washington, and Waukesha counties. Member participation will be voluntary and enrollment will be allowed to continue for up to 12 months after the child leaves the out-of-home care system, as long as the child remains Medicaid-eligible and resides within one of the six counties.

Care4Kids is required to provide at least the same benefits as those provided under fee-for-service arrangements.

### Program Administration

Children's Hospital of Wisconsin is currently the only integrated health system certified by ForwardHealth to administer the Care4Kids program. Children's Hospital of Wisconsin will be responsible for providing or arranging for the provision of all services covered under Medicaid, with a small number of exceptions. The services not included in the Care4Kids program will be reimbursed as fee-for-service benefits. Children's Hospital of Wisconsin's integrated network of health care providers, which includes specialty and primary care physicians and clinics within the Children's Hospital System as well as providers who are participating in CCHP (Children's Community Health Plan), is intended to provide coordinated care and services to meet the individualized needs of each of the children enrolled across multiple disciplines, including physical, behavioral health, and dental care.

Care4Kids will be responsible for providing or arranging for the provision of all medically necessary [services covered](#) by Wisconsin Medicaid to enrollees. Providers are required to be part of the CCHP network to get reimbursed by Care4Kids. Providers interested in being a part of the network should contact CCHP. Out-of-network providers are required to call Care4Kids prior to providing services to a Care4Kids enrollee. In situations where emergency medical services are needed, out-of-network providers are required to contact Care4Kids within 24 hours of providing services.

### Member Enrollment Verification

Providers should [verify a member's enrollment](#) before providing services to determine if the member is enrolled in Care4Kids. Members enrolled in Care4Kids will present a ForwardHealth member identification card.

Providers verifying enrollment on the ForwardHealth Portal will see Care4Kids under the MC Program heading in the Managed Care Enrollment panel.

For 271 response transactions, Care4Kids enrollment will be identified in the EB segment of the 2110C loop. Identified by "MC" in the EB01, "HM" in the EB04, and "Care4Kids" in the EB05. The MC provider contact information will be reported in the NM1 (name info), N3 (address info), and PER (telephone numbers) segments within the 2120C loop.

The WiCall AVR (automated voice response) system will identify Care4Kids as the state-contracted managed care program in which the member is enrolled.

## Contact Information

Providers can contact CCHP at 800-482-8010 for the following:

- ▮ To become part of the CCHP network
- ▮ For coverage policy and procedure information, including PA (prior authorization) and claim submission guidelines, if they are already a Care4Kids network provider



# Member Information

5

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Member Information:Enrollment Categories

---

Topic #16677

### BadgerCare Plus Benefit Plan Changes

Effective April 1, 2014, all members eligible for BadgerCare Plus were enrolled in the BadgerCare Plus Standard Plan. As a result of this change, the following benefit plans were discontinued:

- ┆ BadgerCare Plus Benchmark Plan
- ┆ BadgerCare Plus Core Plan
- ┆ BadgerCare Plus Basic Plan

Members who are enrolled in the Benchmark Plan or the Core Plan who met new income limits for BadgerCare Plus eligibility were automatically transitioned into the BadgerCare Plus Standard Plan on April 1, 2014. In addition, the last day of BadgerRx Gold program coverage for all existing members was March 31, 2014.

Providers should refer to the [March 2014 Online Handbook archive](#) of the appropriate service area for policy information pertaining to these discontinued benefit plans.

Topic #234

### Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only Members

QMB-Only (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary-Only) members are a limited benefit category of Medicaid members. They receive payment of the following:

- ┆ Medicare monthly premiums for Part A, Part B, or both
- ┆ Coinsurance, copayment, and deductible for Medicare-allowed services

QMB-Only members are certified by their [income maintenance or tribal agency](#). QMB-Only members are required to meet the following qualifications:

- ┆ Have an income under 100 percent of the FPL (Federal Poverty Level)
- ┆ Be entitled to, but not necessarily enrolled in, Medicare Part A

## Special Enrollment Circumstances

---

Topic #280

### Retroactive Enrollment

Retroactive enrollment occurs when an individual has applied for BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid and enrollment is granted with an effective date prior to the date the enrollment determination was made. A member's enrollment may be backdated to allow retroactive coverage for medical bills incurred prior to the date of application.

The retroactive enrollment period may be backdated up to three months prior to the month of application if all enrollment requirements were met during the period. Enrollment may be backdated more than three months if there were delays in determining enrollment or if court orders, fair hearings, or appeals were involved.

### Reimbursing Members in Cases of Retroactive Enrollment

When a member receives retroactive enrollment, he or she has the right to request the return of payments made to a Medicaid-enrolled provider for a covered service during the period of retroactive enrollment, according to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 104.01\(11\)](#). A Medicaid-enrolled provider is required to submit claims to ForwardHealth for covered services provided to a member during periods of retroactive enrollment. Medicaid cannot directly refund the member.

If a service(s) that requires PA (prior authorization) was performed during the member's period of retroactive enrollment, the provider is required to submit a PA request and receive approval from ForwardHealth **before** submitting a claim.

If a provider receives reimbursement from Medicaid for services provided to a retroactively enrolled member and the member has paid for the service, the provider is required to reimburse the member or authorized person acting on behalf of the member (for example, local General Relief agency) the full amount that the member paid for the service.

If a claim cannot be filed within 365 days of the DOS (date of service) due to a delay in the determination of a member's retroactive enrollment, the provider is required to submit the claim to Timely Filing within 180 days of the date the retroactive enrollment is entered into Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System) (if the services provided during the period of retroactive enrollment were covered).

Topic #281

### Spenddown to Meet Financial Enrollment Requirements

Occasionally, an individual with significant medical bills meets all enrollment requirements except those pertaining to income. These individuals are required to "spenddown" their income to meet financial enrollment requirements.

The certifying agency calculates the individual's spenddown (or deductible) amount, tracks all medical costs the individual incurs, and determines when the medical costs have satisfied the spenddown amount. (A payment for a medical service does not have to be made by the individual to be counted toward satisfying the spenddown amount.)

When the individual meets the spenddown amount, the certifying agency notifies ForwardHealth and the provider of the last service that the individual is eligible beginning on the date that the spenddown amount was satisfied.

If the individual's last medical bill is greater than the amount needed to satisfy the spenddown amount, the certifying agency notifies

the affected provider by indicating the following:

- | The individual is eligible for benefits as of the DOS (date of service) on the last bill.
- | A claim for the service(s) on the last bill should be submitted to ForwardHealth. (The claim should indicate the full cost of the service.)
- | The portion of the last bill that the individual must pay to the provider.

The certifying agency also informs ForwardHealth of the individual's enrollment and identifies the following:

- | The DOS of the final charges counted toward satisfying the spenddown amount
- | The provider number of the provider of the last service
- | The spenddown amount remaining to be satisfied

When the provider submits the claim, the spenddown amount will automatically be deducted from the provider's reimbursement for the claim. The spenddown amount is indicated in the Member's Share element on the [Medicaid Remaining Deductible Update \(F-10109 \(02/2014\)\)](#) form sent to providers by the member's certifying agency. The provider's reimbursement is then reduced by the amount of the member's obligation.

# Prior Authorization

6

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Prior Authorization:Decisions

---

Topic #424

### Approved Requests

PA (prior authorization) requests are approved for varying periods of time based on the clinical justification submitted. The provider receives a copy of a PA decision notice when a PA request for a service is approved. Providers may then begin providing the approved service on the grant date given.

An approved request means that the requested **service**, not necessarily the code, was approved. For example, a similar procedure code may be substituted for the originally requested procedure code. Providers are encouraged to review approved PA requests to confirm the services authorized and confirm the assigned grant and expiration dates.

### Listing Procedure Codes Approved as a Group on the Decision Notice Letter

In certain circumstances, ForwardHealth will approve a PA request for a group of procedure codes with a total quantity approved for the entire group. When this occurs, the quantity approved for the entire group of codes will be indicated with the first procedure code. All of the other approved procedure codes within the group will indicate a quantity of zero.

Providers may submit claims for any combination of the procedure codes in the group up to the approved quantity.

Topic #4724

## Communicating Prior Authorization Decisions

ForwardHealth will make a decision regarding a provider's PA (prior authorization) request within 20 working days from the receipt of all the necessary information. After processing the PA request, ForwardHealth will send the provider either a decision notice letter or a returned provider review letter. Providers will receive a decision notice letter for PA requests that were approved, approved with modifications, or denied. Providers will receive a returned provider review letter for PA requests that require corrections or additional information. The decision notice letter or returned provider review letter will clearly indicate what is approved or what correction or additional information ForwardHealth needs to continue adjudicating the PA request.

Providers submitting PA requests via the ForwardHealth Portal will receive a decision notice letter or returned provider review letter via the Portal.

If the provider submitted a PA request via [mail](#) or [fax](#) and the provider has a Portal account, the decision notice letter or returned provider review letter will be sent to the provider via the Portal as well as by mail.

If the provider submitted a paper PA request via mail or fax and does not have a Portal account, the decision notice letter or returned provider review letter will be sent to the address indicated in the provider's file as their PA address (or to the physical address if there is no PA address on file), **not** to the address the provider wrote on the PA request.

The decision notice letter or returned provider review letter will not be faxed back to providers who submitted their paper PA request via fax. Providers who submitted their paper PA request via fax will receive the decision notice letter or returned provider review letter via mail.

Topic #5038

## Correcting Returned Prior Authorization Requests and Request Amendments on the Portal

If a provider received a returned provider review letter or an amendment provider review letter, they will be able to correct the errors identified on the returned provider review letter directly on the ForwardHealth Portal. Once the provider has corrected the error(s), the provider can resubmit the PA (prior authorization) request or amendment request via the Portal to ForwardHealth for processing. When correcting errors, providers only need to address the items identified in the returned provider review letter or the amendment provider review letter. Providers are not required to resubmit PA information already submitted to ForwardHealth.

Topic #5037

## Decision Notice Letters and Returned Provider Review Letters on the Portal

Providers can view PA (prior authorization) decision notices and provider review letters via the secure area of the ForwardHealth Portal. Prior authorization decision notices and provider review letters can be viewed when the PA is selected on the Portal.

*Note:* The PA decision notice or the provider review letter will not be available until the day after the PA request is processed by ForwardHealth.

Topic #425

## Denied Requests

When a PA (prior authorization) request is denied, both the provider and the member are notified. The provider receives a PA decision notice, including the reason for PA denial. The member receives a [Notice of Appeal Rights](#) letter that includes a brief statement of the reason PA was denied and information about their right to a fair hearing. Only the **member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member**, can appeal the denial.

Providers may call [Provider Services](#) for clarification of why a PA request was denied.

Providers are required to discuss a denied PA request with the member and are encouraged to help the member understand the reason the PA request was denied.

Providers have three options when a PA request is denied:

- ┆ Not provide the service.
- ┆ Submit a **new** PA request. Providers are required to submit a copy of the original denied PA request and additional supporting clinical documentation and medical justification along with a new [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#), [PA/DRF \(Prior Authorization/Dental Request Form, F-11035 \(07/2012\)\)](#), or [PA/HIAS1 \(Prior Authorization for Hearing Instrument and Audiological Services 1, F-11020 \(05/2013\)\)](#).
- ┆ Provide the service as a noncovered service.

If the member does not appeal the decision to deny the PA request or appeals the decision but the decision is upheld and the member chooses to receive the service anyway, the member may choose to receive the service(s) as a [noncovered service](#).





## Sample Notice of Appeal Rights Letter

&lt;Month DD, CCYY&gt;

&lt;sequence number&gt;

&lt;RecipName&gt;

&lt;RecipAddressLine1&gt;

&lt;RecipAddressLine2&gt;

&lt;RecipCity&gt; &lt;RecipStateZip&gt;

Member Identification Number:

&lt;XXX-XX-XXXXXX&gt;

Local County or Tribal Agency

Telephone Number: &lt;AgencyPhone&gt;

&lt;PROGRAM NAME&gt; Notice of Appeal Rights

Appeal Date: &lt;AppealDate&gt;

In <PROGRAM NAME>, certain services and products must be reviewed and approved before payment can be made for them. This review process is called prior authorization (PA). The purposes of this letter are to notify you that <PROGRAM NAME> has either denied or modified a request for prior authorization of a service or product that was submitted on your behalf and to inform you of your right to appeal that decision.

Your provider <ProviderName> requested prior authorization for the following service(s):

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit      | Dollar    |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXX.XX | XXXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXX.XX | XXXXXX.XX |

&lt;ServiceNN&gt;

That prior authorization request, PA number <PANumber>, was reviewed by <PROGRAM NAME> medical consultants. Based on that review, the following services have been denied or modified as follows.

## Denied Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

&lt;DeniedServiceNN&gt;

## Modified Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

&lt;ModifiedServiceNN&gt;

<PROGRAM NAME>'s denial or modification of the services requested was made for the following reasons:

(Denial/modify code(s) will be inserted here)

<PROGRAM NAME> bases its decisions on criteria found in the Wisconsin Administrative Code. <PROGRAM NAME> may modify or deny a prior authorization request if one or more of the criteria are not supported by documentation submitted by your provider. The specific regulation(s) that supports the reason for the denial/modification of your provider's request for services is found in the following Wisconsin Administrative Code:

(Wis. Admin. Code Regulation(s) will be inserted here)

We have sent your provider the denied/modified prior authorization request. We encourage you to contact <Provider Name> to review the prior authorization request and the reasons for the decision.

## Your Rights and Responsibilities

You or your designated representative may appeal this decision in accordance with state and federal law within <RecipientDays> days. To file an appeal, you may do one of the following:

- 1) Call your local county or tribal agency at the telephone number listed on the first page of this letter for an appeal form and/or assistance in completing it.
- 2) Write a letter requesting an appeal to the Division of Hearings and Appeals at the following address:

Division of Hearings and Appeals  
Department of Administration  
PO Box 7875  
Madison WI 53707-7875

The appeal form or letter should include all of the following:

- The name, address, and telephone number of the <PROGRAM NAME> member for whom the appeal is being made.
- The member identification number.
- The prior authorization number <PANumber> of the denied/modified request.
- The reason you think the denial or modification of the prior authorization is wrong.

**REMEMBER:** You must mail or deliver your appeal to your local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals so it is received by the <RecipientDays>-day deadline, which is <AppealDate>.

You will lose your right to an appeal if your request to appeal is not received by the local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals by <AppealDate>.

If you file an appeal, you may expect the following to occur:

- The state Division of Health Care Access and Accountability will be required to explain, in writing, the reason(s) for the denial or modification of the services your provider requested. This explanation will be mailed to you.
- The Division of Hearings and Appeals will schedule a hearing to consider your appeal and will notify you of the time and place by mail. Hearings are generally held at your local county or tribal agency. You may want to ask your local county or tribal agency if there is free legal help available in your area.
- At that hearing, you (or you may choose a friend, relative, attorney, provider, etc., to represent you) will have an opportunity to explain your need for the service to a hearing officer. Division of Health Care Access and Accountability staff may also appear in person or participate by telephone.
- Based on all the information available, the hearing officer will make a decision on your appeal, notify you of the decision by mail, and advise you of any additional appeal rights.

Whether or not you appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will pay for any services it has approved. After the hearing officer makes a decision on your appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will continue to pay for the approved services plus any additional services the hearing officer directs <PROGRAM NAME> to pay.

If you need information about accommodation for a disability or for language translation, please call 1-608-266-3096 (voice) or 1-608-264-9853 (TTY) immediately so arrangements can be made. The staff at these numbers will not be able to provide you with information about the reasons for Wisconsin <PROGRAM NAME>'s decision to deny or modify the prior authorization request. These telephone numbers at the Division of Hearings and Appeals should only be used for questions about the hearing process.

F-11194 (10/08)

Topic #426

## Modified Requests

Modification is a change in the services originally requested on a PA (prior authorization) request. Modifications could include, but are not limited to, either of the following:

- ┆ The authorization of a procedure code different than the one originally requested.
- ┆ A change in the frequency or intensity of the service requested.

When a PA request is modified, both the provider and the member are notified. The provider will be sent a decision notice letter. The decision notice letter will clearly indicate what is approved or what correction or additional information is needed to continue adjudicating the PA request. The member receives a [Notice of Appeal Rights](#) letter that includes a brief statement of the reason PA was modified and information on their right to a fair hearing. Only the **member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member**, can appeal the modification.

Providers are required to discuss with the member the reasons a PA request was modified.

Providers have the following options when a PA request is approved with modification:

- ┆ Provide the service as authorized.
- ┆ Submit a request to amend the modified PA request. Additional supporting clinical documentation and medical justification must be included.
- ┆ Not provide the service.
- ┆ Provide the service as originally requested as a noncovered service.

If the member does not appeal the decision to modify the PA request or appeals the decision but the decision is upheld and the member chooses to receive the originally requested service anyway, the member may choose to receive the service(s) as a [noncovered service](#).

Providers may call [Provider Services](#) for clarification of why a PA request was modified.

## Sample Notice of Appeal Rights Letter

-----

<Month DD, CCYY>  
 <sequence number>  
 <RecipName> Member Identification Number:  
 <RecipAddressLine1> <XXX-XX-XXXXXX>  
 <RecipAddressLine2> Local County or Tribal Agency  
 <RecipCity> <RecipStateZip> Telephone Number: <AgencyPhone>

<PROGRAM NAME> Notice of Appeal Rights

Appeal Date: <AppealDate>

In <PROGRAM NAME>, certain services and products must be reviewed and approved before payment can be made for them. This review process is called prior authorization (PA). The purposes of this letter are to notify you that <PROGRAM NAME> has either denied or modified a request for prior authorization of a service or product that was submitted on your behalf and to inform you of your right to appeal that decision.

Your provider <ProviderName> requested prior authorization for the following service(s):

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

<ServiceNN>

That prior authorization request, PA number <PANumber>, was reviewed by <PROGRAM NAME> medical consultants. Based on that review, the following services have been denied or modified as follows.

Denied Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

<DeniedServiceNN>

Modified Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXXXX | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

&lt;ModifiedServiceNN&gt;

<PROGRAM NAME>'s denial or modification of the services requested was made for the following reasons:

(Denial/modify code(s) will be inserted here)

<PROGRAM NAME> bases its decisions on criteria found in the Wisconsin Administrative Code. <PROGRAM NAME> may modify or deny a prior authorization request if one or more of the criteria are not supported by documentation submitted by your provider. The specific regulation(s) that supports the reason for the denial/modification of your provider's request for services is found in the following Wisconsin Administrative Code:

(Wis. Admin. Code Regulation(s) will be inserted here)

We have sent your provider the denied/modified prior authorization request. We encourage you to contact <Provider Name> to review the prior authorization request and the reasons for the decision.

#### Your Rights and Responsibilities

You or your designated representative may appeal this decision in accordance with state and federal law within <RecipientDays> days. To file an appeal, you may do one of the following:

- 1) Call your local county or tribal agency at the telephone number listed on the first page of this letter for an appeal form and/or assistance in completing it.
- 2) Write a letter requesting an appeal to the Division of Hearings and Appeals at the following address:

Division of Hearings and Appeals  
Department of Administration  
PO Box 7875  
Madison WI 53707-7875

The appeal form or letter should include all of the following:

- The name, address, and telephone number of the <PROGRAM NAME> member for whom the appeal is being made.
- The member identification number.
- The prior authorization number <PANumber> of the denied/modified request.
- The reason you think the denial or modification of the prior authorization is wrong.

**REMEMBER:** You must mail or deliver your appeal to your local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals so it is received by the <RecipientDays>-day deadline, which is <AppealDate>.

You will lose your right to an appeal if your request to appeal is not received by the local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals by <AppealDate>.

If you file an appeal, you may expect the following to occur:

- The state Division of Health Care Access and Accountability will be required to explain, in writing, the reason(s) for the denial or modification of the services your provider requested. This explanation will be mailed to you.
- The Division of Hearings and Appeals will schedule a hearing to consider your appeal and will notify you of the time and place by mail. Hearings are generally held at your local county or tribal agency. You may want to ask your local county or tribal agency if there is free legal help available in your area.

- At that hearing, you (or you may choose a friend, relative, attorney, provider, etc., to represent you) will have an opportunity to explain your need for the service to a hearing officer. Division of Health Care Access and Accountability staff may also appear in person or participate by telephone.
- Based on all the information available, the hearing officer will make a decision on your appeal, notify you of the decision by mail, and advise you of any additional appeal rights.

Whether or not you appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will pay for any services it has approved. After the hearing officer makes a decision on your appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will continue to pay for the approved services plus any additional services the hearing officer directs <PROGRAM NAME> to pay.

If you need information about accommodation for a disability or for language translation, please call 1-608-266-3096 (voice) or 1-608-264-9853 (TTY) immediately so arrangements can be made. The staff at these numbers will not be able to provide you with information about the reasons for Wisconsin <PROGRAM NAME>'s decision to deny or modify the prior authorization request. These telephone numbers at the Division of Hearings and Appeals should only be used for questions about the hearing process.

F-11194 (10/08)

Topic #4737

## Returned Provider Review Letter Response Time

### Thirty Days to Respond to the Returned Provider Review Letter

ForwardHealth must receive the provider's response within 30 calendar days of the date on the returned provider review letter, whether the letter was sent to the provider by mail or through the ForwardHealth Portal. If the provider's response is received within 30 calendar days, ForwardHealth still considers the original receipt date on the PA (prior authorization) request when authorizing a grant date for the PA.

If ForwardHealth does not receive the provider's response within 30 calendar days of the date the returned provider review letter was sent, the PA status becomes inactive and the provider is required to submit a new PA request. This results in a later grant date if the PA request is approved. Providers will not be notified when their PA request status changes to inactive, but this information will be available on the Portal and through [WiCall](#).

If ForwardHealth receives additional information from the provider after the 30-day deadline has passed, a letter will be sent to the provider stating that the PA request is inactive and the provider is required to submit a new PA request.

Topic #427

## Returned Requests

A PA (prior authorization) request may be returned to the provider when forms are incomplete, inaccurate, or additional clinical information or corrections are needed. When this occurs, the provider will be sent a provider review letter.

### Returned Provider Review Letter

The returned provider review letter will indicate the PA number assigned to the request and will specify corrections or additional information needed on the PA request. Providers are required to make the corrections or supply the requested information in the

space provided on the letter or attach additional information to the letter before mailing the letter to ForwardHealth. Providers can also correct PAs that have been placed in returned provider review status in the ForwardHealth Portal.

The provider's paper documents submitted with the PA request will not be returned to the provider when corrections or additional information are needed; however, X-rays and dental models will be returned once the PA is finalized.

Photographs submitted to ForwardHealth as additional supporting clinical documentation for PA requests will not be returned to providers and will be disposed of securely.

Therefore, providers are required to make a copy of their PA requests (including attachments and any supplemental information) before mailing the requests to ForwardHealth. The provider is required to have a copy on file for reference purposes if more information is required about the PA request.

*Note:* When changing or correcting the PA request, providers are reminded to revise or update the documentation retained in their records.



## Emergent and Urgent Situations

---

Topic #429

### Emergency Services

In emergency situations, the PA (prior authorization) requirement may be waived for services that normally require PA. Emergency services are defined in Wis. Admin. Code [DHS 101.03\(52\)](#) as "those services which are necessary to prevent the death or serious impairment of the health of the individual."

Reimbursement is not guaranteed for services that normally require PA that are provided in emergency situations. As with all covered services, emergency services must meet all [program requirements](#), including medical necessity, to be reimbursed by Wisconsin Medicaid. For example, reimbursement is contingent on, but not limited to, eligibility of the member, the circumstances of the emergency, and the medical necessity of the services provided.

Wisconsin Medicaid will not reimburse providers for noncovered services provided in any situation, including emergency situations.

Topic #430

### Urgent Services

Telephone consultations with DMS (Division of Medicaid Services) staff regarding a prospective PA (prior authorization) request can be given only in urgent situations when medically necessary. An urgent, medically necessary situation is one where a delay in authorization would result in undue hardship for the member or unnecessary costs for Medicaid as determined by DMS. All telephone consultations for urgent services should be directed to Provider Services at 800-947-9627. Providers should have the following information ready when calling:

- | Member's name
- | Member ID number
- | Service(s) needed
- | Reason for the urgency
- | Diagnosis of the member
- | Procedure code of the service(s) requested

Providers are required to submit a PA request to ForwardHealth within 14 calendar days after the date of the telephone consultation. PA may be denied if the request is received more than two weeks after the consultation. If the PA request is denied in this case, the provider cannot request payment from the member.

## Follow-Up to Decisions

---

Topic #4738

### Amendment Decisions

ForwardHealth will make a decision regarding a provider's amendment request within 20 working days from the receipt of all the necessary information. The method ForwardHealth will use to communicate decisions regarding PA (prior authorization) amendment requests will depend on how the **PA request** was originally submitted (not how the amendment request was submitted) and whether the provider has a ForwardHealth Portal account:

- ▮ If the PA request was originally submitted via the Portal, the decision notice letter or returned amendment provider review letter will be sent to the provider via the Portal.
- ▮ If the PA request was originally submitted via mail or fax and the provider has a Portal account, the decision notice letter or returned amendment provider review letter will be sent to the provider via the Portal, as well as by mail.
- ▮ If the PA request was originally submitted via mail or fax and the provider does **not** have a Portal account, the decision notice letter or returned amendment provider review letter will be sent by mail to the address indicated in the provider's file as their PA address (or to the physical address if there is no PA address on file), **not** to the address the provider wrote on the PA request or amendment request.

Topic #13117

### Amendments

Requests for enteral nutrition formula will be approved by the HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code that represents the type of enteral nutrition formula, not the brand name. If the brand name of the enteral nutrition formula changes over the length of the approved PA (prior authorization) but the HCPCS code representing the enteral nutrition formula remains the same, the provider should not submit an amendment.

Providers are required to use the [Prior Authorization Amendment Request \(F-11042 \(07/2012\)\)](#) to amend an approved or an approved with modifications enteral nutrition PA. ForwardHealth does not accept an amendment request submitted on anything other than the Prior Authorization Amendment Request, except to enddate an enteral nutrition PA.

Note: Under most circumstances, ForwardHealth requires that providers enddate the current PA and submit a new PA request if there is a significant, long-term change in services required.

The following should be submitted with PA amendment requests for enteral nutrition formula:

- ▮ A Prior Authorization Amendment Request
- ▮ A copy of the new prescription or order
- ▮ Supporting clinical documentation for the new prescription or order

PA requests cannot be amended when requesting backdating for more than 30 days from the date the amendment was received by ForwardHealth.

If a request to amend a PA is not submitted on the Prior Authorization Amendment Request, a letter will be sent to the provider stating that the provider is required to submit the request using the correct form.

Topic #432

## Appeals

If a PA (prior authorization) request is denied or modified by ForwardHealth, only a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, may file an appeal with the DHA (Division of Hearings and Appeals). Decisions that may be appealed include the following:

- ┆ Denial or modification of a PA request
- ┆ Denial of a retroactive authorization for a service

The member is required to file an appeal within 45 days of the date of the [Notice of Appeal Rights](#).

To file an appeal, members may complete and submit a [Request for Fair Hearing \(DHA-28 \(08/09\)\)](#) form.

Though providers cannot file an appeal, they are encouraged to remain in contact with the member during the appeal process. Providers may offer the member information necessary to file an appeal and help present their case during a fair hearing.

### Fair Hearing Upholds ForwardHealth's Decision

If the hearing decision upholds the decision to deny or modify a PA request, the DHA notifies the member and ForwardHealth in writing. The member may choose to receive the service (or in the case of a modified PA request, the originally requested service) as a noncovered service, not receive the service at all, or appeal the decision.

### Fair Hearing Overturns ForwardHealth's Decision

If the hearing decision overturns the decision to deny or modify the PA request, the DHA notifies ForwardHealth and the member. The letter includes instructions for the provider and for ForwardHealth.

If the DHA letter instructs the provider to submit a claim for the service, the provider should submit the following to ForwardHealth after the service has been performed:

- ┆ A paper claim with "HEARING DECISION ATTACHED" written in red ink at the top of the claim
- ┆ A copy of the hearing decision
- ┆ A copy of the denied PA request

Providers are required to submit claims with hearing decisions to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Specialized Research  
Ste 50  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

Claims with hearing decisions sent to any other address may not be processed appropriately.

If the DHA letter instructs the provider to submit a new PA request, the provider is required to submit the **new** PA request along with a copy of the hearing decision to the PA Unit at the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Prior Authorization

Ste 88  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

ForwardHealth will then approve the PA request with the revised process date. The provider may then submit a claim following the usual claims submission procedures after providing the service(s).

## Financial Responsibility

If the member asks to receive the service **before** the hearing decision is made, the provider is required to notify the member before rendering the service that the member will be responsible for payment if the decision to deny or modify the PA request is upheld.

If the member accepts responsibility for payment of the service before the hearing decision is made, and if the appeal decision **upholds** the decision to deny or modify the PA request, the provider [may collect payment from the member](#) if certain conditions are met.

If the member accepts responsibility for payment of the service before the hearing decision is made, and if the appeal decision **overturns** the decision to deny or modify a PA request, the provider may submit a claim to ForwardHealth. If the provider collects payment from the member for the service before the appeal decision is overturned, the provider is required to refund the member for the **entire** amount of payment received from the member after the provider receives Medicaid's reimbursement.

Wisconsin Medicaid does not directly reimburse members.

## Sample Notice of Appeal Rights Letter

<Month DD, CCYY>

<sequence number>

<RecipName>

<RecipAddressLine1>

<RecipAddressLine2>

<RecipCity> <RecipStateZip>

Member Identification Number:

<XXX-XX-XXXXXX>

Local County or Tribal Agency

Telephone Number: <AgencyPhone>

<PROGRAM NAME> Notice of Appeal Rights

Appeal Date: <AppealDate>

In <PROGRAM NAME>, certain services and products must be reviewed and approved before payment can be made for them. This review process is called prior authorization (PA). The purposes of this letter are to notify you that <PROGRAM NAME> has either denied or modified a request for prior authorization of a service or product that was submitted on your behalf and to inform you of your right to appeal that decision.

Your provider <ProviderName> requested prior authorization for the following service(s):

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXX   | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

XXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX.XX XXXXX.XX  
 XX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

<ServiceNN>

That prior authorization request, PA number <PANumber>, was reviewed by <PROGRAM NAME> medical consultants. Based on that review, the following services have been denied or modified as follows.

#### Denied Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXX   | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXX   | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

<DeniedServiceNN>

#### Modified Services

| Service Code | Modifier       | Service Description                                                                          | Unit     | Dollar   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| XXXXXXXXXX   | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |
| XXXXXXXXXX   | XX XX<br>XX XX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX<br>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXX.XX | XXXXX.XX |

<ModifiedServiceNN>

<PROGRAM NAME>'s denial or modification of the services requested was made for the following reasons:

(Denial/modify code(s) will be inserted here)

<PROGRAM NAME> bases its decisions on criteria found in the Wisconsin Administrative Code. <PROGRAM NAME> may modify or deny a prior authorization request if one or more of the criteria are not supported by documentation submitted by your provider. The specific regulation(s) that supports the reason for the denial/modification of your provider's request for services is found in the following Wisconsin Administrative Code:

(Wis. Admin. Code Regulation(s) will be inserted here)

We have sent your provider the denied/modified prior authorization request. We encourage you to contact <Provider Name> to review the prior authorization request and the reasons for the decision.

#### Your Rights and Responsibilities

You or your designated representative may appeal this decision in accordance with state and federal law within <RecipientDays> days. To file an appeal, you may do one of the following:

- 1) Call your local county or tribal agency at the telephone number listed on the first page of this

1) Call your local county or tribal agency at the telephone number noted on the first page of this letter for an appeal form and/or assistance in completing it.

2) Write a letter requesting an appeal to the Division of Hearings and Appeals at the following address:

Division of Hearings and Appeals  
Department of Administration  
PO Box 7875  
Madison WI 53707-7875

The appeal form or letter should include all of the following:

- The name, address, and telephone number of the <PROGRAM NAME> member for whom the appeal is being made.
- The member identification number.
- The prior authorization number <PAnumber> of the denied/modified request.
- The reason you think the denial or modification of the prior authorization is wrong.

**REMEMBER:** You must mail or deliver your appeal to your local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals so it is received by the <RecipientDays>-day deadline, which is <AppealDate>.

You will lose your right to an appeal if your request to appeal is not received by the local county or tribal agency or the Division of Hearings and Appeals by <AppealDate>.

If you file an appeal, you may expect the following to occur:

- The state Division of Health Care Access and Accountability will be required to explain, in writing, the reason(s) for the denial or modification of the services your provider requested. This explanation will be mailed to you.
- The Division of Hearings and Appeals will schedule a hearing to consider your appeal and will notify you of the time and place by mail. Hearings are generally held at your local county or tribal agency. You may want to ask your local county or tribal agency if there is free legal help available in your area.
- At that hearing, you (or you may choose a friend, relative, attorney, provider, etc., to represent you) will have an opportunity to explain your need for the service to a hearing officer. Division of Health Care Access and Accountability staff may also appear in person or participate by telephone.
- Based on all the information available, the hearing officer will make a decision on your appeal, notify you of the decision by mail, and advise you of any additional appeal rights.

Whether or not you appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will pay for any services it has approved. After the hearing officer makes a decision on your appeal, <PROGRAM NAME> will continue to pay for the approved services plus any additional services the hearing officer directs <PROGRAM NAME> to pay.

If you need information about accommodation for a disability or for language translation, please call 1-608-266-3096 (voice) or 1-608-264-9853 (TTY) immediately so arrangements can be made. The staff at these numbers will not be able to provide you with information about the reasons for Wisconsin <PROGRAM NAME>'s decision to deny or modify the prior authorization request. These telephone numbers at the Division of Hearings and Appeals should only be used for questions about the hearing process.

F-11194 (10/08)

Topic #14840

## Enddating

Amendments to enddate an approved or an approved with modification PA (prior authorization) to begin a new enteral nutrition formula may be submitted using the [Prior Authorization Amendment Request \(F-11042 \(07/2012\)\)](#) or by submitting a new PA request. When submitting with a new PA request, the PA number and end date requested should be indicated in the additional information section on the [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#).

If a request to enddate an enteral nutrition PA is not submitted on the Prior Authorization Amendment Request or with a new PA request, a letter will be sent to the provider stating that the provider is required to submit the request using the correct forms.

Examples of when a PA request should be enddated include the following:

- ▮ A member chooses to discontinue receiving prior authorized services.
- ▮ A provider chooses to discontinue delivering prior authorized services.
- ▮ There is an interruption in a member's continual care services.
- ▮ The service(s) is no longer medically necessary.

Examples of when a PA request should be enddated and a new PA request should be submitted include the following:

- ▮ When there is a change in the member's condition that warrants a long-term change in services required.
- ▮ When a new enteral nutrition product with a different HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure code than the procedure code indicated on the initial PA request is prescribed.

Topic #4739

## Returned Amendment Provider Review Letter

If the amendment request needs correction or additional information, a returned amendment provider review letter will be sent. The letter will show how the PA (prior authorization) appears currently in the system, and providers are required to respond by correcting errors identified on the letter. Providers are required to make the corrections or supply the requested information in the space provided on the letter or attach additional information to the letter before mailing the letter to ForwardHealth. Providers can also correct an amendment request that has been placed in returned provider review status in the ForwardHealth Portal.

ForwardHealth must receive the provider's response within 30 calendar days of the date the returned amendment provider review letter was sent. After 30 days the amendment request status becomes inactive and the provider is required to submit a new amendment request. The ForwardHealth interChange system will continue to use the original approved PA request for processing claims.

The provider's paper documents submitted with the amendment request will not be returned to the provider when corrections or additional information are needed; however, X-rays and dental models will be returned once the amendment request is finalized.

Photographs submitted to ForwardHealth as additional supporting clinical documentation for PA requests will not be returned to providers and will be disposed of securely.

Therefore, providers are required to make a copy of their amendment requests (including attachments and any supplemental information) before mailing the requests to ForwardHealth. The provider is required to have a copy on file for reference purposes if ForwardHealth requires more information about the amendment request.

*Note:* When changing or correcting the amendment request, providers are reminded to revise or update the documentation retained in their records.

Topic #5039

## Searching for Previously Submitted Prior Authorization Requests on the Portal

Providers will be able to search for all previously submitted PA (prior authorization) requests, regardless of how the PA was initially submitted. If the provider knows the PA number, they can enter the number to retrieve the PA information. If the provider does not know the PA number, they can search for a PA by entering information in one or more of the following fields:

- | Member identification number
- | Requested start date
- | Prior authorization status
- | Amendment status

If the provider does not search by any of the information above, providers will retrieve all their PA requests submitted to ForwardHealth.



## Forms and Attachments

---

Topic #960

### An Overview

Depending on the service being requested, most PA (prior authorization) requests must be comprised of the following:

- ▮ The [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#), [PA/DRF \(Prior Authorization/Dental Request Form, F-11035 \(07/2012\)\)](#), or [PA/HIAS1 \(Prior Authorization Request for Hearing Instrument and Audiological Services, F-11020 \(05/2013\)\)](#)
- ▮ A service-specific [PA attachment\(s\)](#)
- ▮ Additional supporting clinical documentation (Typical PA requirements regarding attachments may not apply for some [HealthCheck "Other Services" PA requests.](#))

Topic #13137

### Enteral Nutrition Formula

The following must be submitted for PA requests for enteral nutrition formula:

- ▮ A PA/RF
- ▮ A [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#)
- ▮ A copy of the original [prescription or order](#) that is not greater than one year old
- ▮ Supporting clinical documentation that cannot be sufficiently indicated on the PA/ENFA

Billing providers or authorized representatives acting on behalf of billing providers are responsible for the following:

- ▮ Obtaining [clinical documentation](#) and information from prescribers necessary to submit PA requests (Billing providers may have prescribers complete sections of the PA/ENFA if needed.)
- ▮ Signing the PA/RF and PA/ENFA
- ▮ The truthfulness, accuracy, timeliness, and completeness of PA requests and submission of PA requests to ForwardHealth

### Enteral Nutrition Supplies

ForwardHealth covers enteral feeding supplies up to a maximum quantity per month without PA. Providers may refer to the [DMS \(disposable medical supply\) Index](#) for quantity limits.

Topic #446

### Attachments

In addition to the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#), [PA/HIAS1 \(Prior Authorization for Hearing Instrument and Audiological Services 1, F-11020 \(05/2013\)\)](#), or [PA/DRF \(Prior Authorization/Dental Request Form, F-11035 \(07/2012\)\)](#), a service-specific PA (prior authorization) attachment must be submitted with each PA request. The PA attachment allows a provider to document the clinical information used to determine whether or not the standards of medical necessity are met for the requested service(s). Providers should include adequate information for ForwardHealth to make a reasonable judgment

about the case.

ForwardHealth will scan each form with a barcode as it is received, which will allow greater efficiencies for processing PA requests.

Topic #447

## Obtaining Forms and Attachments

Providers may obtain paper versions of all PA (prior authorization) forms and attachments. In addition, providers may download and complete most PA attachments from the [ForwardHealth Portal](#).

### Paper Forms

Paper versions of all PA forms and PA attachments are available by writing to ForwardHealth. Include a return address, the name of the form, the form number (if applicable), and mail the request to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Form Reorder  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

Providers may also call [Provider Services](#) to order paper copies of forms.

### Downloadable Forms

Most PA attachments can be downloaded and printed in their original format from the Portal. Many forms are available in fillable PDF (Portable Document Format) and fillable Microsoft Word formats.

### Web PA Via the Portal

Certain providers may complete the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) and PA attachments through the Portal. Providers may then print the PA/RF (and in some cases the PA attachment), and send the PA/RF, service-specific PA attachments, and any supporting documentation on paper by mail or fax to ForwardHealth.

Topic #448

## Prior Authorization Request Form

The [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) is used by ForwardHealth and is mandatory for most providers when requesting PA (prior authorization). The PA/RF serves as the cover page of a PA request.

Providers are required to complete the basic provider, member, and service information on the PA/RF. Each PA request is assigned a unique ten-digit number. ForwardHealth remittance information will report to the provider the PA number used to process the claim for prior authorized services.

Topic #3864

## Prior Authorization Request Form Completion

# Instructions for Enteral Nutrition Formula

A [sample PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form\)](#) for enteral nutrition formula is available.

ForwardHealth requires certain information to enable the programs to authorize and pay for medical services provided to eligible members.

Members of ForwardHealth are required to give providers full, correct, and truthful information for the submission of correct and complete claims for reimbursement. This information should include, but is not limited to, information concerning enrollment status, accurate name, address, and member ID number (Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 104.02\[4\]](#)).

Under Wis. Stat. § [49.45\(4\)](#), personally identifiable information about program applicants and members is confidential and is used for purposes directly related to ForwardHealth administration such as determining eligibility of the applicant, processing PA (prior authorization) requests, or processing provider claims for reimbursement. The use of the [PA/RF \(F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) is mandatory to receive PA for certain items. Failure to supply the information requested by the form may result in denial of PA or payment for the service.

Providers should make duplicate copies of all paper documents mailed to ForwardHealth. Providers may submit PA requests, along with the [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#), via the ForwardHealth Portal, by fax to ForwardHealth at 608-221-8616, or by mail to the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Prior Authorization  
Ste 88  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

The provision of services that are greater than or significantly different from those authorized may result in nonpayment of the billing claim(s).

## SECTION I — PROVIDER INFORMATION

### Element 1 — HealthCheck "Other Services" and Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program (WCDP)

Enter an "X" in the box next to WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) if the services requested on the PA/RF are for a WCDP member.

### Element 2 — Process Type

Enter process type "131" for enteral nutrition formula. The process type is a three-digit code used to identify a category of service requested. PA requests will be returned without adjudication if no process type is indicated.

### Element 3 — Telephone Number — Billing Provider

Enter the phone number, including the area code, of the office, clinic, facility, or place of business of the billing provider.

### Element 4 — Name and Address — Billing Provider

Enter the name and complete address (street, city, state, and zip+4 code) of the billing provider. Providers are required to include both the zip code and four-digit extension for timely and accurate billing. The name listed in this element must correspond with the billing provider number listed in Element 5a.

### Element 5a — Billing Provider Number

Enter the NPI (National Provider Identifier) of the billing provider. The NPI in this element must correspond with the provider name listed in Element 4.

**Element 5b — Billing Provider Taxonomy Code**

Enter the national 10-digit alphanumeric taxonomy code that corresponds to the NPI in Element 5a.

**Element 6a — Name — Prescribing / Referring / Ordering Provider**

Enter the prescribing/referring/ordering provider's name.

**Element 6b — National Provider Identifier — Prescribing / Referring / Ordering Provider**

Enter the prescribing/referring/ordering provider's 10-digit NPI.

**SECTION II — MEMBER INFORMATION****Element 7 — Member Identification Number**

Enter the member ID. Do not enter any other numbers or letters. Use the ForwardHealth ID card or Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System) to obtain the correct number.

**Element 8 — Date of Birth — Member**

Enter the member's date of birth in MM/DD/CCYY format.

**Element 9 — Address — Member**

Enter the complete address of the member's place of residence, including the street, city, state, and zip code. If the member is a resident of a nursing home or other facility, include the name of the nursing home or facility.

**Element 10 — Name — Member**

Enter the member's last name, followed by their first name and middle initial. Use the EVS to obtain the correct spelling of the member's name. If the name or spelling of the name on the ForwardHealth card and the EVS do not match, use the spelling from the EVS.

**Element 11 — Gender — Member**

Enter an "X" in the appropriate box to specify male or female.

**SECTION III — DIAGNOSIS / TREATMENT INFORMATION****Element 12 — Diagnosis — Primary Code and Description**

Enter the appropriate ICD (International Classification of Diseases) diagnosis code and description with the highest level of specificity most relevant to the service/procedure requested. The ICD diagnosis code must correspond with the ICD description.

**Element 13 — Start Date — SOI (not required)****Element 14 — First Date of Treatment — SOI (not required)****Element 15 — Diagnosis — Secondary Code and Description (not required)****Element 16 — Requested PA Start Date**

Enter the requested start date for service(s) in MM/DD/CCYY format, if a specific start date is requested.

**Element 17 — Rendering Provider Number (not required)****Element 18 — Rendering Provider Taxonomy Code (not required)****Element 19 — Service Code**

Enter the appropriate HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code for each formula requested. Each formula should be listed on separate lines on the PA/RF.

**Element 20 — Modifiers**

Enter the modifier(s) corresponding to the procedure code listed if a modifier is required.

**Element 21 — POS**

Enter the appropriate POS (place of service) code designating where the requested formula would be dispensed.

**Element 22 — Description of Service**

Enter a written description corresponding to the appropriate HCPCS code for each formula requested.

**Element 23 — QR**

Enter the appropriate number of units requested per number of days requested. If the unit calculation does not result in a whole number, the units requested should be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

**Element 24 — Charge**

Enter the provider's usual and customary charge for the entire quantity of each formula requested. If the quantity is greater than "1.0," multiply the quantity by the charge for each formula requested. Enter that total amount in this element.

**Element 25 — Total Charges**

Enter the anticipated total charges for this request.

**Element 26 — Signature — Requesting Provider**

The original signature of the provider requesting/performing/dispensing this service/product/item must appear in this element.

**Element 27 — Date Signed**

Enter the month, day, and year the PA/RF was signed (in MM/DD/CCYY format).

### Sample PA/RF for Enteral Nutrition Formula

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES  
ForwardHealth  
F-11018 (05/13)

**STATE OF WISCONSIN**  
DHS 106.03(4), Wis. Admin. Code  
DHS 152.06(3)(h), 153.06(3)(g), 154.06(3)(g), Wis. Admin. Code

**FORWARDHEALTH  
PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM (PA/RF)**

Providers may submit prior authorization (PA) requests by fax to ForwardHealth at (608) 221-8616 or by mail to: ForwardHealth, Prior Authorization, Suite 88, 313 Blettner Boulevard, Madison, WI 53784. **Instructions:** Type or print clearly. Before completing this form, read the service-specific Prior Authorization Request Form (PA/RF) Completion Instructions.

**SECTION I — PROVIDER INFORMATION**

|                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Check only if applicable<br><input type="checkbox"/> HealthCheck "Other Services"<br><input type="checkbox"/> Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program (WCDP) | 2. Process Type<br>131 | 3. Telephone Number — Billing Provider<br>(555) 555-5555                                          |
| 4. Name and Address — Billing Provider (Street, City, State, ZIP+4 Code)<br><br>I.M. BILLING PROVIDER<br>609 WILLOW ST<br>ANYTOWN WI 55555-1234           |                        | 5a. Billing Provider Number<br>0222222220<br><br>5b. Billing Provider Taxonomy Code<br>123456789X |
| 6a. Name — Prescribing / Referring / Ordering Provider<br><br>I.M. PRESCRIBING PROVIDER                                                                   |                        | 6b. National Provider Identifier — Prescribing / Referring / Ordering Provider<br>0111111110      |

## SECTION II — MEMBER INFORMATION

|                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7. Member Identification Number<br>1234567890                   | 8. Date of Birth — Member<br>MM/DD/CCYY                                                         | 9. Address — Member (Street, City, State, ZIP Code)<br>322 RIDGE ST<br>ANYTOWN WI 55555 |
| 10. Name — Member (Last, First, Middle Initial)<br>MEMBER, IM A | 11. Gender — Member<br><input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female |                                                                                         |

### SECTION III — DIAGNOSIS / TREATMENT INFORMATION

| 12. Diagnosis — Primary Code and Description<br>Z43.1 — Encounter for attention to gastrostomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         | 13. Start Date — SOI                      |                               | 14. First Date of Treatment — SOI |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 15. Diagnosis — Secondary Code and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         | 16. Requested PA Start Date<br>MM/DD/CCYY |                               |                                   |  |
| 17. Rendering Provider Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18. Rendering Provider Taxonomy Code | 19. Service Code | 20. Modifiers |   |   |   | 21. POS | 22. Description of Service                | 23. QR                        | 24. Charge                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4 |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      | B4150            |               |   |   |   | 12      | Ensure                                    | 3650                          | XXX.XX                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      | B4103            |               |   |   |   | 12      | Pedialyte                                 | 730                           | XXX.XX                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           |                               |                                   |  |
| An approved authorization does not guarantee payment. Reimbursement is contingent upon enrollment of the member and provider at the time the service is provided and the completeness of the claim information. Payment will not be made for services initiated prior to approval or after the authorization expiration date. Reimbursement will be in accordance with ForwardHealth payment methodology and policy. If the member is enrolled in a BadgerCare Plus Managed Care Program at the time a prior authorized service is provided, ForwardHealth reimbursement will be allowed only if the service is not covered by the Managed Care Program. |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           | 25. Total Charges             | XXX.XX                            |  |
| 26. SIGNATURE — Requesting Provider<br><i>I.M. Requesting Provider</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                  |               |   |   |   |         |                                           | 27. Date Signed<br>MM/DD/CCYY |                                   |  |

## Topic #449

## Supporting Clinical Documentation

Certain PA (prior authorization) requests may require additional supporting clinical documentation to justify the medical necessity for a service(s). Supporting documentation may include, but is not limited to, X-rays, photographs, a physician's prescription,

clinical reports, and other materials related to the member's condition.

All supporting documentation submitted with a PA request must be clearly labeled and identified with the member's name and member identification number. Securely packaged X-rays and dental models will be returned to providers.

Photographs submitted to ForwardHealth as additional supporting clinical documentation for PA requests will not be returned to providers and will be disposed of securely.

## General Information

---

Topic #4402

### An Overview

The PA (prior authorization) review process includes both a clerical review and a clinical review. The PA request will have one of the statuses detailed in the following table.

| Prior Authorization Status           | Description                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Approved                             | The PA request was approved.                                                                                                                          |
| Approved with Modifications          | The PA request was approved with modifications to what was requested.                                                                                 |
| Denied                               | The PA request was denied.                                                                                                                            |
| Returned—Provider Review             | The PA request was returned to the provider for correction or for additional information.                                                             |
| Pending—Fiscal Agent Review          | The PA request is being reviewed by the Fiscal Agent.                                                                                                 |
| Pending—Dental Follow-up             | The PA request is being reviewed by a Fiscal Agent dental specialist.                                                                                 |
| Pending—State Review                 | The PA request is being reviewed by the State.                                                                                                        |
| Suspend—Provider Sending Information | The PA request was submitted via the ForwardHealth Portal and the provider indicated they will be sending additional supporting information on paper. |
| Inactive                             | The PA request is inactive due to no response within 30 days to the returned provider review letter and cannot be used for PA or claims processing.   |

Topic #434

## Communication With Members

ForwardHealth recommends that providers inform members that PA (prior authorization) is required for certain specified services **before** delivery of the services. Providers should also explain that, if required to obtain PA, they will be submitting member records and information to ForwardHealth on the member's behalf. Providers are required to keep members informed of the PA request status throughout the **entire** PA process.

### Member Questions

A member may call [Member Services](#) to find out whether or not a PA request has been submitted and, if so, when it was received by ForwardHealth. The member will be advised to contact the provider if more information is needed about the status of an individual PA request.

Topic #14817

## Covered Enteral Nutrition Formula



## Prior Authorization Requests for Formula Administered via Gastronomy or Jejunostomy Tube

All enteral nutrition formula requires PA (prior authorization) per Wis. Admin Code § DHS 107.10(2)(c). PA requests for enteral nutrition formula will be approved when the member's total nutrition is administered via a gastric or jejunostomy tube.

### Prior Authorization Request for Oral Nutrition

PA requests for enteral nutrition formula administered orally will be approved if all of the following are true:

- ┆ The member has a documented medical condition that prevents adequate nutrition or requires specialized enteral nutrition formula when medically indicated to thrive and develop normally.
- ┆ There is documentation that sufficient caloric and protein intake are not obtainable through any regular, liquefied, or pureed foods.
- ┆ The member has had an assessment by a registered dietitian within the last 12 months that includes:
  - ┆ A clinical history indicating that oral intake is inadequate
  - ┆ A description of the impairment that prevents adequate nutrition by conventional means
  - ┆ The expected duration of the need for enteral nutrition formula
  - ┆ Lab values to support nutritional deficiency, when applicable
  - ┆ The percentage of the member's average daily nutrition taken by mouth and/or gastric or jejunostomy tube
  - ┆ The member's recommended daily caloric intake
  - ┆ Weight trends over the past six months (for example, weight-for-length, progression along a growth chart, or BMI (body mass index), as appropriate)
- ┆ The nutrition formula will be used under the supervision of a certified health provider in conjunction with a registered dietitian.
- ┆ If the member obtains less than 50 percent of their daily nutrition orally from a nutritionally complete enteral nutrition formula, there is a detailed plan written by a qualified health care provider to decrease dependence on the supplement.

### Covered Medical Conditions

Enteral nutrition formula may be covered when a member is diagnosed with one of the medical conditions listed below by a qualified health care provider and meets all of the coverage policy criteria:

- ┆ Inborn errors of metabolism (for example, histidinemia, homocystinuria, phenylketonuria, hyperlysinemia, maple syrup urine disease, tyrosinemia, or methylmalonic acidemia)
- ┆ More than 50 percent of the member's caloric need is required to be met orally by specialized nutrition due to a medical condition (for example, ketogenic diet, food protein-induced enterocolitis, severe allergy, eosinophilic esophagitis, or eosinophilic gastritis)
- ┆ Impaired absorption of nutrients caused by disorders affecting the absorptive surface, function, length, or motility of the gastrointestinal tract (for example, short-gut syndrome, fistula, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemic bowel disease)
- ┆ CNS (central nervous system) disease leading to interference with neuromuscular mechanisms of ingestion of such severity that the member cannot be maintained with regular oral feeding
- ┆ Nutritional deficiency (for example, failure to thrive or malnutrition)
- ┆ Chronic disease (for example, advanced AIDS or ESRD (end-stage renal disease) with or without renal dialysis)
- ┆ Ongoing cancer treatment or specific cancers (for example, gastrointestinal or head/neck)

### Documentation Requirements

The following must be submitted for PA requests for enteral nutrition formula:

- ⌋ A completed and signed [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#)
- ⌋ A completed and signed [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#)
- ⌋ A prescription from a certified health provider that includes:
  - ⌋ Member name
  - ⌋ Prescription or order date
  - ⌋ Enteral nutrition formula(s) prescribed or ordered
  - ⌋ Calories or milliliters per day (as described in the HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code) prescribed or ordered
  - ⌋ Route of administration
  - ⌋ Length of treatment
  - ⌋ Prescriber's name, signature, and professional credentials
  - ⌋ Documentation identified under the coverage policy

## PA Requests Submitted via the Portal Considered for Immediate Approval

All PA requests should be submitted through the Portal to allow for real-time review of clinical information and immediate adjudication. PA requests will be considered for immediate adjudication in the following cases:

- ⌋ Members who receive total nutrition administered through a gastric or jejunostomy tube
- ⌋ Members under age 21 who receive partial or total nutrition orally and who have one of the medical conditions listed in the Covered Medical Conditions section above

PA requests for enteral nutrition formula consumed orally may be reviewed by a clinical consultant.

To have a PA request considered for immediate approval, providers are required to complete the PA/ENFA on the Portal and upload a copy of the original prescription or order and all supporting clinical documentation with the initial submission of the PA request.

Topic #5098

## Designating an Address for Prior Authorization Correspondence

Correspondence related to PA (prior authorization) will be sent to the practice location address on file with ForwardHealth unless the provider designates a separate address for receipt of PA correspondence. This policy applies to all PA correspondence, including decision notice letters, returned provider review letters, returned amendment provider letters, and returned supplemental documentation such as X-rays and dental models.

Photographs submitted to ForwardHealth as additional supporting clinical documentation for PA requests will not be returned to providers and will be disposed of securely.

Providers may designate a separate address for PA correspondence using the [demographic maintenance tool](#).

Topic #14839

## Prescription or Order Required for Enteral Nutrition Formula

A copy of the prescription or order that is not greater than one year old is required with each PA (prior authorization) request for

enteral nutrition formula. Copies may be uploaded with PA requests submitted on the ForwardHealth Portal or attached separately to paper PA requests. Providers are encouraged to submit requests on the Portal in order to receive real-time adjudication.

The following must be indicated on prescriptions or orders for enteral nutrition formula:

- | Member name
- | Prescription or order date
- | Enteral nutrition formula(s) prescribed or ordered
- | Calories or milliliters per day (as described in the HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code) prescribed or ordered
- | Route of administration
- | Length of treatment
- | Prescriber's name, signature, and professional credentials

Topic #4383

## Prior Authorization Numbers

Upon receipt of the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#), ForwardHealth will assign a PA (prior authorization) number to each PA request.

The PA number consists of 10 digits, containing valuable information about the PA (for example, the date the PA request was received by ForwardHealth, the medium used to submit the PA request).

Each PA request is assigned a unique PA number. This number identifies valuable information about the PA. The following table provides detailed information about interpreting the PA number.

| Type of Number and Description                                                                                             | Applicable Numbers and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Media</b> —One digit indicates media type.                                                                              | Digits are identified as follows:<br>1 = paper; 2 = fax; 3 = STAT-PA (Specialized Transmission Approval Technology-Prior Authorization); 4 = STAT-PA; 5 = Portal; 6 = Portal; 7 = NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) transaction or 278 (278 Health Care Services Review—Request for Review and Response) transaction; 9 = eviCore healthcare |
| <b>Year</b> —Two digits indicate the year ForwardHealth received the PA request.                                           | For example, the year 2008 would appear as 08.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Julian date</b> —Three digits indicate the day of the year, by Julian date, that ForwardHealth received the PA request. | For example, February 3 would appear as 034.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Sequence number</b> —Four digits indicate the sequence number.                                                          | The sequence number is used internally by ForwardHealth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

Topic #14838

## Prior Authorization for Multiple Enteral Nutrition

## Formulas

The following must be indicated on the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) for multiple enteral nutrition formulas:

- | One HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) procedure code per detail line (Each enteral nutrition formula requested, including more than one enteral nutrition formula classified under the same procedure code, should be listed on separate detail lines on the PA/RF.)
- | The BO modifier, if applicable, for each HCPCS procedure code for each detail line
- | The units requested for each detail line
- | The charge for each detail line

The following information is required on the [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#) for multiple enteral nutrition products:

- | One HCPCS procedure code per detail line (Each enteral nutrition formula requested, including more than one enteral nutrition formula classified under the same procedure code, should be listed on separate detail lines on the PA/ENFA)
- | The BO modifier, if applicable, for each HCPCS procedure code for each detail line
- | The calories or milliliters per day for each detail line
- | The number of days requested for each detail line
- | The units requested for each detail line

Topic #436

## Reasons for Prior Authorization

Only about 4 percent of all services covered by Wisconsin Medicaid require PA (prior authorization). PA requirements vary for different types of services. Refer to ForwardHealth publications and Wis. Admin. Code ch. [DHS 107](#) for information regarding services that require PA. According to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.02\(3\)\(b\)](#), PA is designed to do the following:

- | Safeguard against unnecessary or inappropriate care and services
- | Safeguard against excess payments
- | Assess the quality and timeliness of services
- | Promote the most effective and appropriate use of available services and facilities
- | Determine if less expensive alternative care, services, or supplies are permissible
- | Curtail misutilization practices of providers and members

PA requests are processed based on criteria established by the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services).

Providers should not request PA for services that do not require PA simply to determine coverage or establish a reimbursement rate for a manually priced procedure code. Also, new technologies or procedures do not necessarily require PA. PA requests for services that do not require PA are typically returned to the provider. Providers having difficulties determining whether or not a service requires PA may call [Provider Services](#).

Topic #437

## Referrals to Out-of-State Providers

PA (prior authorization) may be granted to out-of-state providers when nonemergency services are necessary to help a member attain or regain their health and ability to function independently. The PA request may be approved only when the services are not

reasonably accessible to the member in Wisconsin.

Out-of-state providers are required to meet ForwardHealth's guidelines for PA approval. This includes sending PA requests, required attachments, and supporting documentation to ForwardHealth before the services are provided.

*Note:* Emergency services provided out-of-state do not require PA; however, claims for such services must include appropriate documentation (e.g., anesthesia report, medical record) to be considered for reimbursement. Providers are required to submit claims with supporting documentation on paper.

When a Wisconsin Medicaid provider refers a member to an out-of-state provider, the referring provider should instruct the out-of-state provider to go to the [Provider Enrollment Information home page](#) on the ForwardHealth Portal to complete a Medicaid Out-of-State Provider Enrollment Application.

All out-of-state nursing homes, regardless of location, are required to obtain PA for all services. All other out-of-state nonborder-status providers are required to obtain PA for all nonemergency services except for home dialysis supplies and equipment.

Topic #438

## Reimbursement Not Guaranteed

Wisconsin Medicaid may decline to reimburse a provider for a service that has been prior authorized if one or more of the following program requirements is not met:

- | The service authorized on the approved PA (prior authorization) request is the service provided.
- | The service is provided within the grant and expiration dates on the approved PA request.
- | The member is eligible for the service on the date the service is provided.
- | The provider is enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid on the date the service is provided.
- | The service is billed according to service-specific claim instructions.
- | The provider meets other program requirements.

Providers may not [collect payment](#) from a member for a service requiring PA under any of the following circumstances:

- | The provider failed to seek PA before the service was provided.
- | The service was provided before the PA grant date or after the PA expiration date.
- | The provider obtained PA but failed to meet other program requirements.
- | The service was provided before a decision was made, the member did not accept responsibility for the payment of the service before the service was provided, and the PA was denied.

There are [certain situations](#) when a provider may collect payment for services in which PA was denied.

## Other Health Insurance Sources

Providers are encouraged, but not required, to request PA from ForwardHealth for covered services that require PA when members have other health insurance coverage. This is to allow payment by Wisconsin Medicaid for the services provided in the event that the other health insurance source denies or recoups payment for the service. If a service is provided before PA is obtained, ForwardHealth will not consider backdating a PA request solely to enable the provider to be reimbursed.

Topic #1268

## Sources of Information

Providers should verify that they have the most current sources of information regarding PA (prior authorization). It is critical that providers and staff have access to these documents:

- ▮ Wisconsin Administrative Code: Chapters [DHS 101 through DHS 109](#) are the rules regarding Medicaid administration.
- ▮ Wisconsin Statutes: Sections [49.43 through 49.99](#) provide the legal framework for Wisconsin Medicaid.
- ▮ ForwardHealth Portal: The Portal gives the latest policy information for all providers, including information about Medicaid managed care enrollees.

Topic #812

## Status Inquiries

Providers may inquire about the status of a PA (prior authorization) request through one of the following methods:

- ▮ Accessing [WiCall](#), ForwardHealth's AVR (Automated Voice Response) system
- ▮ Calling [Provider Services](#)

Providers should have the 10-digit PA number available when making inquiries.

Topic #1744

## Units

To determine the requested units to indicate on PA (prior authorization) requests and claims, providers should review the HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code description. For most procedure codes, one unit is defined as 100 calories. Providers are limited to a maximum amount of formula they may request on their PA request based on the length of treatment and calories per day.

If the unit calculation does not result in a whole number, the units requested should be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

The following is an example of how to calculate quantity:

- ▮ The prescriber writes an order for Ensure, 4 cans daily or 1,000 calories/day (8 oz. each, 250 calories per 240 ml can).
- ▮ The requested length of treatment is one year (365 days).
- ▮ Total calories for 365 days is 4 cans x 250 calories/can x 365 days = 365,000 calories.
- ▮ Total units for 365 days is 365,000 calories / 100 = 3,650 units. (Note: 100 calories = 1 unit.)
- ▮ Units requested in Element 27 of the [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#) = 3,650 units.
- ▮ Units requested in Element 22 of the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) = 3,650 units.
- ▮ Units for 34 days is 4 cans x 250 calories/can x 34 days = 34,000 calories / 100 = 340 units. Units should be indicated in Item Number 24G of the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form ((02/12)).

The following is another example of how to calculate quantity:

- ▮ The prescriber writes an order for Pedialyte, 1,000 milliliters per day.
- ▮ The requested length of treatment is one year (365 days).
- ▮ Total units for 365 days is 365,000 milliliters / 500 milliliters = 730 units. (Note: 500 milliliters = 1 unit.)
- ▮ Units requested in Element 33 of the PA/ENFA = 730 units.
- ▮ Units requested in Element 22 of the PA/RF = 730 units.
- ▮ Units for 34 days is 1,000 milliliters x 34 days = 34,000 milliliters / 500 = 68 units. Units should be indicated in Item Number 24G of the 1500 Health Insurance Claim Form.



## Grant and Expiration Dates

---

Topic #439

### Backdating

Backdating an initial PA (prior authorization) request or SOI (spell of illness) to a date prior to ForwardHealth's initial receipt of the request may be allowed in limited circumstances.

A request for backdating may be approved if all of the following conditions are met:

- ▮ The provider specifically requests backdating in writing on the PA or SOI request.
- ▮ The request includes clinical justification for beginning the service before PA or SOI was granted.
- ▮ The request is received by ForwardHealth within 14 calendar days of the start of the provision of services.

Topic #13097

### Enteral Nutrition Formula

For enteral nutrition formula, PA requests may be backdated 14 calendar days from the date all required information for PA adjudication is received by ForwardHealth.

Requesting authorization more than 14 days into the past will prevent immediate approval. Manual review will occur.

Topic #440

### Expiration Date

The expiration (end) date of an approved or modified PA (prior authorization) request is the date through which services are prior authorized. PA requests are granted for varying periods of time. Expiration dates may vary and do not automatically expire at the end of the month or calendar year. In addition, providers may request a specific expiration date. Providers should carefully review all approved and modified PA requests and make note of the expiration dates.

Topic #441

### Grant Date

The grant (start) date of an approved or modified PA (prior authorization) request is the first date in which services are prior authorized and will be reimbursed under this PA number. On a PA request, providers may request a specific date that they intend services to begin. If no grant date is requested or the grant date is illegible, the grant date will typically be the date the PA request was reviewed by ForwardHealth.

Topic #442

### Renewal Requests



To prevent a lapse in coverage or reimbursement for ongoing services, all renewal PA (prior authorization) requests (that is, subsequent PA requests for ongoing services) must be received by ForwardHealth **prior to the expiration date** of the previous PA request. Each provider is solely responsible for the timely submission of PA request renewals. Renewal requests will not be backdated for continuation of ongoing services.

## Member Eligibility Changes

---

Topic #443

### Loss of Enrollment During Treatment

Some covered services consist of sequential treatment steps, meaning more than one office visit or service is required to complete treatment.

In most cases, if a member loses enrollment midway through treatment, or at any time between the grant and end dates, Wisconsin Medicaid will **not** reimburse services (including prior authorized services) provided during an enrollment lapse. Providers should not assume Wisconsin Medicaid covers completion of services after the member's enrollment has been terminated.

To avoid potential reimbursement problems when a member loses enrollment during treatment, providers should follow these procedures:

- ▮ Ask to see the member's ForwardHealth identification card to verify the member's enrollment or consult Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System) before the services are provided at each visit.
- ▮ When the PA (prior authorization) request is approved, verify that the member is still enrolled and eligible to receive the service before providing it. An approved PA request does not guarantee payment and is subject to the enrollment of the member.

Members are financially responsible for any services received after their enrollment has ended. If the member wishes to continue treatment, it is a decision between the provider and the member whether the service should be given and how payment will be made for the service.

To avoid misunderstandings, providers should remind members that they are financially responsible for any continued care after their enrollment ends.

Topic #444

### Retroactive Disenrollment From State-Contracted MCOs

Occasionally, a service requiring fee-for-service PA (prior authorization) is performed during a member's enrollment period in a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization). After the service is provided, and it is determined that the member should be retroactively disenrolled from the MCO, the member's enrollment is changed to fee-for-service for the DOS (date of service). The member is continuously eligible for BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid but has moved from MCO enrollment to fee-for-service status.

In this situation, the state-contracted MCO would deny the claim because the member was not enrolled on the DOS. Fee-for-service would also deny the claim because PA was not obtained.

Providers may take the following steps to obtain reimbursement in this situation:

- ▮ For a service requiring PA for fee-for-service members, the provider is required to submit a retroactive PA request. For a PA request submitted on paper, indicate "RETROACTIVE FEE-FOR-SERVICE" along with a written description of the

service requested/provided under "Description of Service." Also indicate the actual date(s) the service(s) was provided. For a PA request submitted via the ForwardHealth Portal, indicate "RETROACTIVE FEE-FOR-SERVICE" along with a description of the service requested/provided under the "Service Code Description" field or include additional supporting documentation. Also indicate the actual date(s) the service(s) was provided.

- ▮ If the PA request is approved, the provider is required to follow fee-for-service policies and procedures for claims submission.
- ▮ If the PA request is denied, Wisconsin Medicaid will not reimburse the provider for the services. A PA request would be denied for reasons such as lack of medical necessity. A PA request would not be denied due to the retroactive fee-for-service status of the member.

Topic #445

## Retroactive Enrollment

If a service(s) that requires PA (prior authorization) was performed during a member's [retroactive enrollment](#) period, the provider is required to submit a PA request and receive approval from ForwardHealth **before** submitting a claim. For a PA request submitted on paper, indicate the words "RETROACTIVE ENROLLMENT" at the top of the PA request along with a written description explaining that the service was provided at a time when the member was retroactively enrolled under "Description of Service." Also include the actual date(s) the service(s) was provided. For a PA request submitted via the ForwardHealth Portal, indicate the words "RETROACTIVE ENROLLMENT" along with a description explaining that the service was provided at a time when the member was retroactively eligible under the "Service Code Description" field or include additional supporting documentation. Also include the actual date(s) the service(s) was provided.

If the member was retroactively enrolled, and the PA request is approved, the service(s) may be reimbursable, and the earliest effective date of the PA request will be the date the member receives retroactive enrollment. If the PA request is denied, the provider will not be reimbursed for the service(s). Members have the right to appeal the decision to deny a PA request.

If a member requests a service that requires PA before his or her retroactive enrollment is determined, the provider should explain to the member that he or she may be liable for the full cost of the service if retroactive enrollment is not granted and the PA request is not approved. This should be documented in the member's record.

## Review Process

---

Topic #450

### Clerical Review

The first step of the PA (prior authorization) request review process is the clerical review. The provider, member, diagnosis, and treatment information indicated on the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#), [PA/HIAS1 \(Prior Authorization for Hearing Instrument and Audiological Services 1, F-11020 \(05/2013\)\)](#), and [PA/DRF \(Prior Authorization/Dental Request Form, F-11035 \(07/2012\)\)](#) forms is reviewed during the clerical review of the PA request review process. The following are examples of information verified during the clerical review:

- ▮ Billing and/or rendering provider number is correct and corresponds with the provider's name.
- ▮ Provider's name is spelled correctly.
- ▮ Provider is Medicaid-enrolled.
- ▮ Procedure codes with appropriate modifiers, if required, are covered services.
- ▮ Member's name is spelled correctly.
- ▮ Member's identification number is correct and corresponds with the member's name.
- ▮ Member enrollment is verified.
- ▮ All required elements are complete.
- ▮ Forms, attachments, and additional supporting clinical documentation are signed and dated.
- ▮ A current physician's prescription for the service is attached, if required.

Clerical errors and omissions are responsible for the majority of PA requests that are returned to providers for correction or additional information. Since having to return a PA request for corrections or additional information can delay approval and delivery of services to a member, providers should ensure that all clerical information is correctly and completely entered on the PA/RF, PA/DRF, or PA/HIAS1.

If clerical errors are identified, the PA request is returned to the provider for corrections before undergoing a clinical review. One way to reduce the number of clerical errors is to complete and submit PA/RFs through Web PA.

Topic #451

### Clinical Review

Upon verifying the completeness and accuracy of clerical items, the PA (prior authorization) request is reviewed to evaluate whether or not each service being requested meets Wisconsin Medicaid's definition of "medically necessary" as well as other criteria.

The PA attachment allows a provider to document the clinical information used to determine whether the standards of medical necessity are met for the requested service. Wisconsin Medicaid considers certain factors when determining whether to approve or deny a PA request pursuant to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.02\(3\)\(e\)](#).

It is crucial that a provider include adequate information on the PA attachment so that the ForwardHealth consultant performing the clinical review can determine that the service(s) being requested meets all the elements of Wisconsin Medicaid's definition of "medically necessary", including elements that are not strictly medical in nature. Documentation must provide the justification for the service requested specific to the member's current condition and needs. Pursuant to Wis. Admin Code § [DHS 101.03\(96m\)](#), "medically necessary" is a service under Wis. Admin. Code ch. DHS 107 that meets certain criteria.

## Determination of Medical Necessity

The definition of "medically necessary" is a legal definition identifying the standards that must be met for approval of the service. The definition imposes parameters and restrictions that are both medical and nonmedical.

The determination of medical necessity is based on the documentation submitted by the provider. For this reason, it is essential that documentation is submitted completely and accurately and that it provides the justification for the service requested, specific to the member's current condition and needs. To be approved, a PA request must meet all of the standards of medical necessity including those that are not strictly medical in nature.

To determine if a requested service is medically necessary, ForwardHealth consultants obtain direction and/or guidance from multiple resources including:

- | Federal and state statutes
- | Wisconsin Administrative Code
- | PA guidelines set forth by the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services)
- | Standards of practice
- | Professional knowledge
- | Scientific literature

## Situations Requiring New Requests

---

Topic #452

### Change in Billing Providers

Providers are required to submit a new PA (prior authorization) request when there is a change in billing providers. A new PA request must be submitted with the new billing provider's name and billing provider number. The expiration date of the PA request will remain the same as the original PA request.

Typically, as no more than one PA request is allowed for the same member, the same service(s), and the same dates, the new billing provider is required to send the following to ForwardHealth's PA Unit:

- ┆ A copy of the existing PA request, if possible
- ┆ A new PA request, including the required attachments and supporting documentation indicating the new billing provider's name and address and billing provider number
- ┆ A letter requesting the enddating of the existing PA request (may be a photocopy) attached to each PA request with the following information:
  - ┆ The previous billing provider's name and billing provider number, if known
  - ┆ The new billing provider's name and billing provider number
  - ┆ The reason for the change of billing provider (The provider may want to confer with the member to verify that the services by the previous provider have ended. The new billing provider may include this verification in the letter.)
  - ┆ The requested effective date of the change

Topic #453

### Examples

Examples of when a new PA (prior authorization) request must be submitted include the following:

- ┆ A provider's billing provider changes.
- ┆ A member requests a provider change that results in a change in billing providers.
- ┆ A member's enrollment status changes and there is not a valid PA on file for the member's current plan (i.e., BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid).

If the **rendering** provider indicated on the PA request changes but the **billing** provider remains the same, the PA request remains valid and a new PA request does **not** need to be submitted.

Topic #454

### Services Not Performed Before Expiration Date

Generally, a new PA (prior authorization) request with a new requested start date must be submitted to ForwardHealth if the amount or quantity of prior authorized services is not used by the expiration date of the PA request and the service is still medically necessary.

## Submission Options

---

Topic #12597

### 278 Health Care Services Review — Request for Review and Response Transaction

Providers may request PA (prior authorization) electronically using the 278 (278 Health Care Services Review — Request for Review and Response) transaction, the standard electronic format for health care service PA requests.

#### Compliance Testing

Trading partners may conduct compliance testing for the 278 transaction.

After receiving an "accepted" 999 (999 Functional Acknowledgment) for a test 278 transaction, trading partners are required to call the [EDI \(Electronic Data Interchange\) Helpdesk](#) to request the production 278 transaction set be assigned to them.

#### Submitting Prior Authorization Requests

Submitting an initial PA request using the 278 transaction does not result in a real-time approval and cannot be used to request [PA for drugs](#) and [diabetic supplies](#).

After submitting a PA request via a 278 transaction, providers will receive a real-time response indicating whether the transaction is valid or invalid. If the transaction is invalid, the response will indicate the reject reason(s), and providers can correct and submit a new PA request using the 278 transaction. A real-time response indicating a valid 278 transaction will include a [PA number](#) and a pending status. The PA request will be placed in a status of "Pending - Fiscal Agent Review."

The 278 transaction does not allow providers to submit [supporting clinical information](#) as required to adjudicate the PA request.

Trading partners cannot submit the 278 transaction through PES (Provider Electronic Solutions). In order to submit the 278 transaction, trading partners will need to use their own software or contract with a software vendor.

Topic #455

## Fax

Faxing of all PA (prior authorization) requests to ForwardHealth may eliminate one to three days of mail time. The following are recommendations to avoid delays when faxing PA requests:

- ▮ Providers should follow the PA fax procedures.
- ▮ Providers should **not** fax the same PA request more than once.
- ▮ Providers should **not** fax **and** mail the same PA request. This causes delays in processing.

PA requests containing X-rays, dental molds, or photos as documentation must be mailed; they may not be faxed.

To help safeguard the confidentiality of member health care records, providers should include a fax transmittal form containing a confidentiality statement as a cover sheet to all faxed PA requests. The [Prior Authorization Fax Cover Sheet \(F-01176\)](#)

[\(12/2011\)\)](#) includes a confidentiality statement and may be photocopied.

Providers are encouraged to retain copies of all PA requests and supporting documentation before submitting them to ForwardHealth.

## Prior Authorization Fax Procedures

Providers may fax PA requests to ForwardHealth at 608-221-8616. PA requests sent to any fax number other than 608-221-8616 may result in processing delays.

When faxing PA requests to ForwardHealth, providers should follow the guidelines/procedures listed below.

### Fax Transmittal Cover Sheet

The completed fax transmittal cover sheet must include the following:

- | Date of the fax transmission
- | Number of pages, including the cover sheet (The ForwardHealth fax clerk will contact the provider by fax or telephone if all the pages do not transmit.)
- | Provider contact person and telephone number (The ForwardHealth fax clerk may contact the provider with any questions about the fax transmission.)
- | Provider number
- | Fax telephone number to which ForwardHealth may send its adjudication decision
- | To: "ForwardHealth Prior Authorization"
- | ForwardHealth's fax number at 608-221-8616 (PA requests sent to any other fax number may result in processing delays.)
- | ForwardHealth's telephone numbers

For specific PA questions, providers should call [Provider Services](#). For faxing questions, providers should call 608-224-6124.

### Incomplete Fax Transmissions

If the pages listed on the initial cover sheet do not all transmit (i.e., pages stuck together, the fax machine has jammed, or some other error has stopped the fax transmission), or if the PA request is missing information, providers will receive the following by fax from the ForwardHealth fax clerk:

- | A cover sheet explaining why the PA request is being returned
- | Part or all of the original incomplete fax that ForwardHealth received

If a PA request is returned to the provider due to faxing problems, providers should do the following:

- | Attach a completed cover sheet with the number of pages of the fax.
- | Resend the entire original fax transmission and the additional information requested by the fax clerk to 608-221-8616.

### General Guidelines

When faxing information to ForwardHealth, providers should not reduce the size of the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) or the [PA/HIAS1 \(Prior Authorization for Hearing Instrument and Audiological Services 1, F-11020 \(05/13\)\)](#) to fit on the bottom half of the cover page. This makes the PA request difficult to read and leaves no space for consultants to write a response if needed or to sign the request.

If a photocopy of the original PA request and attachments is faxed, the provider should make sure these copies are clear and legible. If the information is not clear, it will be returned to the provider.



If the provider does not indicate his or her fax number, ForwardHealth will mail the decision back to the provider.

ForwardHealth will attempt to fax a response to the PA request to a provider three times. If unsuccessful, the PA request will be mailed to the provider.

If providers are not sure if an entire fax was sent, they should call ForwardHealth's fax clerk at 608-224-6124, to inquire about the status of the fax.

## Prior Authorization Request Deadlines

Faxing a PA request eliminates one to three days of mail time. However, the adjudication time of the PA request has not changed. All actions regarding PA requests are made within the [predetermined time frames](#).

Faxed PA requests received after 1:00 p.m. will be considered as received the following business day. Faxed PA requests received on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday will be processed on the next business day.

## Avoid Duplicating Prior Authorization Requests

After faxing a PA request, providers should not send the original paperwork by mail. Mailing the original paperwork after faxing the PA request will create duplicate PA requests in the system and may result in a delay of several days to process the faxed PA request.

Refaxing a PA request before the previous PA request has been returned will also create duplicate PA requests and may result in delays.

## Response Back from ForwardHealth

Once ForwardHealth reviews a PA request, ForwardHealth will fax one of three responses back to the provider:

- | "Your approved, modified, or denied PA request(s) is attached."
- | "Your PA request(s) requires additional information (see attached). Resubmit the entire PA request, including the attachments, with the requested additional information."
- | "Your PA request(s) has missing pages and/or is illegible (see attached). Resubmit the entire PA request, including the attachments."

## Resubmitting Prior Authorization Requests

When resubmitting a faxed PA request, providers are required to resubmit the faxed copy of the PA request, including attachments. This will allow the provider to obtain the earliest possible grant date for the PA request (apart from backdating for retroactive enrollment). If any attachments or additional information that was requested is received without the rest of the PA request, the information will be returned to the provider.

Topic #458

# ForwardHealth Portal Prior Authorization

Providers can use the PA (prior authorization) features on the ForwardHealth Portal to do the following:

- | Submit PA requests and amendments for all services that require PA.
- | View or maintain a PA collaboration (for certain services only).
- | Save a partially completed PA request and return at a later time to finish completing it.

- | Upload PA attachments and additional supporting clinical documentation for PA requests.
- | [Receive](#) decision notice letters and returned provider review letters.
- | [Correct](#) returned PA requests and PA amendment requests.
- | Change the status of a PA request from "Suspended" to "Pending."
- | Submit additional supporting documentation for a PA request that is in "Suspended" or "Pending" status.
- | [Search and view](#) previously submitted PA requests or saved PA requests.
- | Print a PA cover sheet.

## Submitting PA Requests and Amendment Requests

Providers can submit PA requests for all services that require PA to ForwardHealth via the secure Provider area of the Portal. To save time, providers can copy and paste information from plans of care and other medical documentation into the appropriate fields on the PA request. Except for those providers exempt from NPI (National Provider Identifier) requirements, NPI and related data are required on PA requests submitted via the Portal.

When completing PA attachments on the Portal, providers can take advantage of an Additional Information field at the end of the PA attachment that holds up to five pages of text that may be needed.

Providers may also submit amendment requests via the Portal for PA requests with a status of "Approved" or "Approved with Modifications."

## View or Maintain a PA Collaboration (for Certain Services Only)

A **PA collaborative** will link two or more PA requests for the same member together so providers can easily see and maintain them. Providers may collaborate on PA request submissions and amendments that are submitted for certain services through the Portal.

Any of the following provider types may [initiate or add a PA request to a collaborative](#):

- | Physical therapists
- | Occupational therapists
- | Speech-language pathologists
- | Home health agencies
- | Personal care agencies

PA requests and amendments will continue to be reviewed individually, regardless of whether they are part of a PA collaborative or not. The denial or modification of one PA request will **not** impact other PA requests in the same collaborative.

## Saving Partially Completed PA Requests

Providers do not have to complete PA requests in one session; they can save partially completed PA requests at any point after the Member Information page has been completed by clicking on the Save and Complete Later button, which is at the bottom of each page. There is no limit to how many times PA requests can be saved.

Providers can complete partially saved PA requests at a later time by logging in to the secure Provider area of the Portal, navigating to the Prior Authorization home page, and clicking on the Complete a Saved PA Request link. This link takes the provider to a Saved PA Requests page containing all of the provider's PA requests that have been saved.

Once on the Saved PA Requests page, providers can select a specific PA request and choose to either continue completing it or delete it.

Note: The ability to save partially completed PA requests is only applicable to new PA requests. Providers cannot save partially

completed PA amendments or corrections to returned PA requests or amendments.

### 30 Calendar Days to Submit or Re-Save PA Requests

Providers must submit or re-save PA requests within 30 calendar days of the date the PA request was last saved. After 30 calendar days of inactivity, a PA request is automatically deleted, and the provider has to re-enter the entire PA request.

The Saved PA Requests page includes a list of deleted PA requests. This list is for information purposes only and includes saved PA requests that have been deleted due to inactivity (it does **not** include PA requests deleted by the provider). Neither providers nor ForwardHealth are able to retrieve PA requests that have been deleted.

### Submitting Completed PA Requests

ForwardHealth's initial receipt of a PA request occurs when the PA request is submitted on the Portal. Normal backdating policy applies based on the date of initial receipt, not on the last saved date. Providers receive a confirmation of receipt along with a PA number once a PA request is submitted on the Portal.

### PA Attachments on the Portal

Almost all PA request attachments can be completed and submitted on the Portal. When providers are completing PA requests, the Portal presents the necessary attachments needed for that PA request. For example, if a physician is completing a PA request for physician-administered drugs, the Portal will prompt a [PA/JCA \(Prior Authorization/"J" Code Attachment, F-11034 \(07/2012\)\)](#) and display the form for the provider to complete. Certain PA attachments cannot be completed online or uploaded.

Providers may also upload an electronically completed version of the paper PA attachment form. However, when submitting a PA attachment electronically, ForwardHealth recommends completing the PA attachment online as opposed to uploading an electronically completed version of the paper attachment form to reduce the chances of the PA request being returned for clerical errors.

All PA request attachment forms are available on the Portal to download and print to submit by fax or mail.

Providers may also choose to submit their PA request on the Portal and mail or fax the PA attachment(s) and/or additional supporting documentation to ForwardHealth. If the PA attachment(s) are mailed or faxed, a system-generated [Portal PA Cover Sheet \(F-11159 \(07/12\)\)](#) must be printed and sent with the attachment to ForwardHealth for processing. Providers must list the attachment(s) on the Portal PA Cover Sheet. When ForwardHealth receives the PA attachment(s) by mail or fax, they will be matched up with the [PA/RF \(Prior Authorization Request Form, F-11018 \(05/2013\)\)](#) that was completed on the Portal.

Note: If the cover sheet could not be generated while submitting the PA request due to technical difficulties, providers can print the cover sheet from the main Portal PA page.

Before submitting any PA request documents, providers should save or print a copy for their records. Once the PA request is submitted, it cannot be retrieved for further editing.

As a reminder, ForwardHealth does not mail back any PA request documents submitted by providers.

### Additional Supporting Clinical Documentation

ForwardHealth accepts additional supporting clinical documentation when the information cannot be indicated on the required PA request forms and is pertinent for processing the PA request or PA amendment request. Providers have the following options for submitting additional supporting clinical information for PA requests or PA amendment requests:

- ▮ Upload electronically

- | Mail
- | Fax

Providers can choose to upload electronic supporting information through the Portal in the following formats:

- | JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) (.jpg or .jpeg)
- | PDF (Portable Document Format) (.pdf)
- | Rich Text Format (.rtf)
- | Text File (.txt)
- | OrthoCAD (.3dm) (for dental providers)

JPEG files must be stored with a ".jpg" or ".jpeg" extension; text files must be stored with a ".txt" extension; rich text format files must be stored with an ".rtf" extension; and PDF files must be stored with a ".pdf" extension. Dental OrthoCAD files are stored with a ".3dm" extension.

Microsoft Word files (.docx or .doc) cannot be uploaded but can be saved and uploaded in Rich Text Format or Text File formats.

In addition, providers can also upload additional supporting clinical documentation via the Portal when:

- | Correcting a PA request or PA amendment request that is in a "Returned — Provider Review" status.
- | Submitting a PA amendment request.

If submitting supporting clinical information via mail or fax, providers are prompted to print a system-generated Portal PA Cover Sheet to be sent with the information to ForwardHealth for processing. Providers must list the additional supporting information on the Portal PA Cover Sheet.

ForwardHealth will return PA requests and PA amendments requests when the additional documentation could have been indicated on the PA/RF and PA attachments or when the pertinent information is difficult to find.

## **"Suspended" PA Requests**

For PA requests in a "Suspended" status, the provider has the option to:

- | Change a PA request status from "Suspended" to "Pending."
- | Submit additional documentation for a PA request that is in "Suspended" or "Pending" status.

### **Changing a PA Request from "Suspended" to "Pending"**

The provider has the option of changing a PA request status from "Suspended — Provider Sending Info" to "Pending" if the provider determines that additional information will not be submitted. Changing the status from "Suspended — Provider Sending Info" to "Pending" will allow the PA request to be processed without waiting for additional information to be submitted. The provider can change the status by searching for the suspended PA request, checking the box indicating that the PA request is ready for processing without additional documentation, and clicking the Submit button to allow the PA request to be processed by ForwardHealth. There is an optional free form text box, which allows providers to explain or comment on why the PA request can be processed.

### **Submitting Additional Supporting Clinical Documentation for a PA Request in "Suspended" or "Pending" Status**

There is an Upload Documents for a PA link on the PA home page in the provider secured Home Page. By selecting that link, providers have the option of submitting additional supporting clinical documentation for a PA request that is in "Suspended" or

"Pending" status. When submitting additional supporting clinical documentation for a PA request that is in "Suspended" status, providers can choose to have ForwardHealth begin processing the PA request or to keep the PA request suspended. Prior authorization requests in a "Pending" status are processed regardless.

Note: When the PA request is in a "Pending" status and the provider uploads additional supporting clinical documentation, there may be up to a four-hour delay before the documentation is available to ForwardHealth in the system. If the uploaded information was received after the PA request was processed and the PA request was returned for missing information, the provider may resubmit the PA request stating that the missing information was already uploaded.

Topic #14837

## **Prior Authorization Requests for Enteral Nutrition Formula Submitted via the Portal Considered for Immediate Approval**

PA requests submitted via the Portal may receive immediate approval. PA requests will be considered for immediate adjudication for members who receive total nutrition through a gastric or jejunostomy tube and members under age 21 who receive partial or total nutrition orally and have certain identified [medical conditions](#). The provider may receive an immediate approval of the PA request if the member meets all clinical criteria and supporting clinical documentation is submitted.

Providers can view PA decision notice letters on the Portal by selecting the PA request from the secure Provider area of the Portal (the PA decision notices will not be available until the next business day after the PA request is processed by ForwardHealth). For instructions on printing or saving these documents on the Portal, refer to the [ForwardHealth Provider Portal Prior Authorization User Guide](#).

To be considered for immediate approval, providers are required to complete the [PA/ENFA \(Prior Authorization/Enteral Nutrition Formula Attachment, F-11054 \(04/2020\)\)](#) and upload a copy of the original prescription or order and all supporting clinical documentation with the initial submission of the PA request. Documentation may be mailed, faxed, or uploaded after the PA request has been submitted; however, providers will not receive immediate approval of a PA request.

Topic #456

## **Mail**

Any type of PA (prior authorization) request may be submitted on paper. Providers may mail completed PA requests, amendments to PA requests, and requests to enddate a PA request to ForwardHealth at the following address:

ForwardHealth  
Prior Authorization  
Ste 88  
313 Blettner Blvd  
Madison WI 53784

Providers are encouraged to retain copies of all PA requests and supporting documentation before submitting them to ForwardHealth.

# Provider Enrollment and Ongoing Responsibilities

7

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Provider Enrollment and Ongoing Responsibilities:Documentation

---

Topic #6277

### 1099 Miscellaneous Forms

ForwardHealth generates the 1099 Miscellaneous form in January of each year for earnings greater than \$600.00, per IRS (Internal Revenue Service) regulations. One 1099 Miscellaneous form per financial payer and per tax identification number is generated, regardless of how many provider IDs or NPIs (National Provider Identifier) share the same tax identification number. For example, a provider who conducts business with both Medicaid and WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) will receive separate 1099 Miscellaneous forms for each program.

The 1099 Miscellaneous forms are sent to the address designated as the "1099 mailing address."

Topic #200

### Confidentiality and Proper Disposal of Records

ForwardHealth supports member rights regarding the confidentiality of health care and other related records, including an applicant or member's billing information or medical claim records. An applicant or member has a right to have this information safeguarded, and the provider is obligated to protect that right. Use or disclosure of any information concerning an applicant or member (including an applicant or member's billing information or medical claim records) for any purpose not connected with program administration is prohibited unless authorized by the applicant or member (program administration includes contacts with third-party payers that are necessary for pursuing third-party payment and the release of information as ordered by the court).

Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996) Privacy and Security regulations establish requirements regarding the confidentiality and proper disposal of health care and related records containing PHI (protected health information). These requirements apply to all providers (who are considered "covered entities") and their business associates who create, retain, and dispose of such records.

For providers and their business partners who are not subject to HIPAA, Wisconsin confidentiality laws have similar requirements pertaining to proper disposal of health care and related records.

### HIPAA Privacy and Security Regulations

#### Definition of Protected Health Information

As defined in the HIPAA privacy and security regulations, PHI is protected health information (including demographic information) that:

- ▮ Is created, received, maintained, or transmitted in any form or media.
- ▮ Relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual, the provision of health care to an individual, or the payment for the provision of health care to an individual.
- ▮ Identifies the individual or provides a reasonable basis to believe that it can be used to identify the individual.

A member's name combined with their member identification number or Social Security number is an example of PHI.

## Requirements Regarding "Unsecured" Protected Health Information

Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (also known as the HITECH (Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health) Act) included a provision that significantly expanded the scope, penalties, and compliance challenges of HIPAA. This provision imposes new requirements on covered entities and their business associates to notify patients, the federal government, and the media of breaches of "unsecured" PHI (refer to 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 and § 13402 of the HITECH Act).

Unsecured PHI is PHI that has not been rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of physical destruction approved by the U.S. HHS (Department of Health and Human Services). According to HHS, destruction is the only acceptable method for rendering PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable.

As defined by federal law, unsecured PHI includes information in **any** medium, not just electronic data.

## Actions Required for Proper Disposal of Records

Under the HIPAA privacy and security regulations, health care and related records containing PHI must be disposed of in such a manner that they cannot be reconstructed. This includes ensuring that the PHI is secured (i.e., rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable) prior to disposal of the records.

To secure PHI, providers and their business associates are required to use one of the following destruction methods approved by the HHS:

- ▮ Paper, film, labels, or other hard copy media should be shredded or destroyed such that the PHI cannot be read or otherwise reconstructed.
- ▮ Electronic media should be cleared, purged, or destroyed such that the PHI cannot be retrieved according to National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-88, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, which can be found on the [NIST \(National Institute of Standards and Technology\) website](#).

For more information regarding securing PHI, providers may refer to [Health Information Privacy](#) on the HHS website.

## Wisconsin Confidentiality Laws

Wis. Stat. § [134.97](#) requires providers and their business partners who are not subject to HIPAA regulations to comply with Wisconsin confidentiality laws pertaining to the disposal of health care and related records containing PHI.

Wis. Stat. § [146.836](#) specifies that the requirements apply to "all patient health care records, including those on which written, drawn, printed, spoken, visual, electromagnetic or digital information is recorded or preserved, regardless of physical form or characteristics." Paper **and** electronic records are subject to Wisconsin confidentiality laws.

## "Personally Identifiable Data" Protected

According to Wis. Stat. § [134.97\(1\)\(e\)](#), the types of records protected are those containing "personally identifiable data."

As defined by the law, personally identifiable data is information about an individual's medical condition that is not considered to be public knowledge. This may include account numbers, customer numbers, and account balances.

## Actions Required for Proper Disposal of Records

Health care and related records containing personally identifiable data must be disposed of in such a manner that no unauthorized person can access the personal information. For the period of time between a record's disposal and its destruction, providers and their business partners are required to take actions that they reasonably believe will ensure that no unauthorized person will have



access to the personally identifiable data contained in the record.

## Businesses Affected

Wis. Stat. §§ [134.97](#) and [134.98](#), governing the proper disposal of health care and related records, apply to medical businesses as well as financial institutions and tax preparation businesses. For the purposes of these requirements, a medical business is any for-profit or nonprofit organization or enterprise that possesses information — other than personnel records — relating to a person's physical or mental health, medical history, or medical treatment. Medical businesses include sole proprietorships, partnerships, firms, business trusts, joint ventures, syndicates, corporations, limited liability companies, or associates.

## Continuing Responsibilities for All Providers After Ending Participation

Ending participation in a ForwardHealth program does not end a provider's responsibility to protect the confidentiality of health care and related records containing PHI.

Providers who no longer participate in a ForwardHealth program are responsible for ensuring that they and their business associates/partners continue to comply with all federal and state laws regarding protecting the confidentiality of members' PHI. Once record retention requirements expire, records must be disposed of in such a manner that they cannot be reconstructed — according to federal and state regulations — in order to avoid penalties.

All ForwardHealth providers and their business associates/partners who cease practice or go out of business should ensure that they have policies and procedures in place to protect all health care and related records from any unauthorized disclosure and use.

## Penalties for Violations

Any covered entity provider or provider's business associate who violates federal HIPAA regulations regarding the confidentiality and proper disposal of health care and related records may be subject to criminal and/or civil penalties, including any or all of the following:

- ▮ Fines up to \$1.5 million per calendar year
- ▮ Jail time
- ▮ Federal HHS Office of Civil Rights enforcement actions

For entities not subject to HIPAA, Wis. Stat. § [34.97\(4\)](#) imposes penalties for violations of confidentiality laws. Any provider or provider's business partner who violates Wisconsin confidentiality laws may be subject to fines up to \$1,000 per incident or occurrence.

For more specific information on the penalties for violations related to members' health care records, providers should refer to § 13410(d) of the HITECH Act, which amends 42 USC § 1320d-5, and Wis. Stat. §§ [134.97\(3\)](#), [\(4\)](#) and [146.84](#).

Topic #201

## Financial Records

According to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.02\(9\)\(c\)](#), a provider is required to maintain certain financial records in written or electronic form.

Topic #202

## Medical Records

A dated clinician's signature must be included in all medical notes. According to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS \(Department of Health Services\) 106.02\(9\)\(b\)](#), a provider is required to include certain written documentation in a member's medical record.

Topic #199

## Member Access to Records

Providers are required to allow members access to their health care records, including those related to ForwardHealth services, maintained by a provider in accordance with Wisconsin Statutes, excluding billing statements.

### Fees for Health Care Records

Per Wis. Stat. § [146.83](#), providers may charge a fee for providing one set of copies of health care records to members who are enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus programs on the date of the records request. This applies regardless of the member's enrollment status on the DOS (dates of service) contained within the health care records.

Per Wis. Stat. § [146.81\(4\)](#), health care records are all records related to the health of a patient prepared by, or under the supervision of, a health care provider.

Providers are limited to charging members enrolled in state-funded health care programs 25 percent of the applicable fees for providing one set of copies of the member's health care records.

*Note:* A provider may charge members 100 percent of the applicable fees for providing a second or additional set of copies of the member's health care records.

The Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) adjusts the [amounts](#) a provider may charge for providing copies of a member's health care records yearly per Wis. Stat. § [146.83\(3f\)\(c\)](#).

Topic #16157

## Policy Requirements for Use of Electronic Signatures on Electronic Health Records

For ForwardHealth policy areas where a signature is required, electronic signatures are acceptable as long as the signature meets the requirements. When ForwardHealth policy specifically states that a handwritten signature is required, an electronic signature will not be accepted. When ForwardHealth policy specifically states that a written signature is required, an electronic signature will be accepted.

Reimbursement for services paid to providers who do not meet all electronic signature requirements may be subject to recoupment.

### Electronic Signature Definition

An electronic signature, as stated in Wis. Stats. § [137.11\(8\)](#), is "an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record."

Some examples include:

- ▮ Typed name (performer may type their complete name)

- ┆ Number (performer may type a number unique to them)
- ┆ Initials (performer may type initials unique to them)

All examples above must also meet all of the electronic signature requirements.

## Benefits of Using Electronic Signatures

The use of electronic signatures will allow providers to:

- ┆ Save time by streamlining the document signing process.
- ┆ Reduce the costs of postage and mailing materials.
- ┆ Maintain the integrity of the data submitted.
- ┆ Increase security to aid in non-repudiation.

## Electronic Signature Requirements

By following the general electronic signature requirements below, the use of electronic signatures provides a secure alternative to written signatures. These requirements align with HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996) Privacy Rule guidelines.

### General Requirements

When using an electronic signature, all of the following requirements must be met:

- ┆ The electronic signature must be under the sole control of the rendering provider. Only the rendering provider or designee has the authority to use the rendering provider's electronic signature. Providers are required to maintain documentation that shows the electronic signature that belongs to each rendering provider if a numbering or initial system is used (e.g., what number is assigned to a specific rendering provider). This documentation must be kept confidential.
- ┆ The provider is required to have current policies and procedures regarding the use of electronic signatures. The Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) recommends the provider conduct an annual review of policies and procedures with those using electronic signatures to promote ongoing compliance and to address any changes in the policies and procedures.
- ┆ The provider is required to conduct or review a security risk analysis in accordance with the requirements under 45 CFR s. 164.308(a)(1).
- ┆ The provider is required to implement security updates as necessary and correct identified security deficiencies as part of its risk management process.
- ┆ The provider is required to establish administrative, technical, and physical safeguards in compliance with the HIPAA Security Rule.

### Electronic Health Record Signature Requirements

An EHR (electronic health record) that utilizes electronic signatures must meet the following requirements:

- ┆ The certification and standard criteria defined in the Health Information Technology Initial Set of Standards, Implementation Specifications, Certification Criteria for Electronic Health Record Technology Final Rule (45 CFR Part 170) and any revisions including, but not limited to, the following:
  - ┆ Assign a unique name and/or number for identifying, tracking user identity, and establishing controls that permit only authorized users to access electronic health information.
  - ┆ Record actions related to electronic health information according to the standard set forth in 45 CFR s. 170.210.
  - ┆ Enable a user to generate an audit log for a specific time period. The audit log must also have the ability to sort entries according to any of the elements specified in the standard 45 CFR s. 170.210.
  - ┆ Verify that a person or entity seeking access to electronic health information is the one claimed and is authorized to

access such information.

- i Record the date, time, patient identification, and user identification when electronic health information is created, modified, accessed, or deleted. An indication of which action(s) occurred and by whom must also be recorded.
  - i Use a hashing algorithm with a security strength equal to or greater than SHA-1 (Secure Hash Algorithm 1) as specified by the NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) in FIPS PUB 180-3 (October 2008) to verify that electronic health information has not been altered. (Providers unsure whether or not they meet this guideline should contact their IT (Information Technology) and/or security/privacy analyst.)
- i Ensure the EHR provides:
  - i Nonrepudiation — assurance that the signer cannot deny signing the document in the future
  - i User authentication — verification of the signer's identity at the time the signature was generated
  - i Integrity of electronically signed documents — retention of data so that each record can be authenticated and attributed to the signer
  - i Message integrity — certainty that the document has not been altered since it was signed
  - i Capability to convert electronic documents to paper copy — the paper copy must indicate the name of the individual who electronically signed the form as well as the date electronically signed
- i Ensure electronically signed records created by the EHR have the same back-up and record retention requirements as paper records.

Topic #203

## Preparation and Maintenance of Records

All providers who receive payment from Wisconsin Medicaid, including state-contracted MCOs (managed care organizations), are required to maintain records that fully document the basis of charges upon which all claims for payment are made, according to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.02\(9\)\(a\)](#). This required maintenance of records is typically required by any third-party insurance company and is not unique to ForwardHealth.

Topic #204

## Record Retention

Providers are required to retain documentation, including medical and financial records, for a period of not less than five years from the date of payment, except RHCs (rural health clinics), which are required to retain records for a minimum of six years from the date of payment.

According to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 106.02\(9\)\(d\)](#), providers are required to retain all evidence of billing information.

Ending participation as a provider does not end a provider's responsibility to retain and provide access to fully maintained records unless an alternative arrangement of record retention and maintenance has been established.

## Maintaining Confidentiality of Records

Ending participation in a ForwardHealth program does not end a provider's responsibility to protect the confidentiality of health care and related records containing PHI (protected health information).

Providers who no longer participate in a ForwardHealth program are responsible for ensuring that they and their business associates/partners continue to comply with all federal and state laws regarding protecting the confidentiality of members' PHI. Once record retention requirements expire, records must be disposed of in such a manner that they cannot be reconstructed — according to federal and state regulations — in order to avoid penalties. For more information on the proper disposal of records, refer to [Confidentiality and Proper Disposal of Records](#).

All ForwardHealth providers and their business associates/partners who cease practice or go out of business should ensure that they have policies and procedures in place to protect all health care and related records from any unauthorized disclosure and use.

## Reviews and Audits

The Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) periodically reviews provider records. DHS has the right to inspect, review, audit, and photocopy the records. Providers are required to permit access to any requested record(s), whether in written, electronic, or micrographic form.

Topic #205

## Records Requests

Requests for billing or medical claim information regarding services reimbursed by Wisconsin Medicaid may come from a variety of individuals including attorneys, insurance adjusters, and members. Providers are required to notify ForwardHealth when releasing billing information or medical claim records relating to charges for covered services except in the following instances:

- ▮ When the member is a dual eligible (i.e., member is eligible for both Medicare and Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus) and is requesting materials pursuant to **Medicare** regulations.
- ▮ When the provider is attempting to exhaust all existing health insurance sources prior to submitting claims to ForwardHealth.

## Request From a Member or Authorized Person

If the request for a member's billing information or medical claim records is from a member or authorized person acting on behalf of a member, the provider is required to do the following:

1. Send a copy of the requested billing information or medical claim records to the requestor.
2. Send a letter containing the following information to ForwardHealth:
  - ▮ Member's name
  - ▮ Member's ForwardHealth identification number or SSN (Social Security number), if available
  - ▮ Member's DOB (date of birth)
  - ▮ DOS (date of service)
  - ▮ Entity requesting the records, including name, address, and telephone number

The letter must be sent to the following address:

Wisconsin Casualty Recovery — HMS  
 Ste 100  
 5615 Highpoint Dr  
 Irving TX 75038-9984

## Request From an Attorney, Insurance Company, or Power of Attorney

If the request for a member's billing information or medical claim records is from an attorney, insurance company, or power of attorney, the provider is required to do the following:

1. Obtain a release signed by the member or authorized representative.
2. Furnish the requested material to the requester, marked "BILLED TO FORWARDHEALTH" or "TO BE BILLED TO FORWARDHEALTH," with a copy of the release signed by the member or authorized representative. Approval from ForwardHealth is not necessary.

3. Send a copy of the material furnished to the requestor, along with a copy of their original request and medical authorization release to:

Wisconsin Casualty Recovery — HMS  
 Ste 100  
 5615 Highpoint Dr  
 Irving TX 75038-9984

## **Request for Information About a Member Enrolled in a State-Contracted Managed Care Organization**

If the request for a member's billing information or medical claim records is for a member enrolled in a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization), the provider is required to do the following:

1. Obtain a release signed by the member or authorized representative.
2. Send a copy of the letter requesting the information, along with the release signed by the member or authorized representative, directly to the MCO.

The MCO makes most benefit payments and is entitled to any recovery that may be available.

## **Request for a Statement From a Dual Eligible**

If the request is for an itemized statement from a dual eligible, pursuant to HR 2015 (Balanced Budget Act of 1997) § 4311, a dual eligible has the right to request and receive an itemized statement from their Medicare-enrolled health care provider. The Act requires the provider to furnish the requested information to the member. The Act does **not** require the provider to notify ForwardHealth.

Topic #1646

## **Release of Billing Information to Government Agencies**

Providers are permitted to release member information without informed consent when a written request is made by Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) or the federal HHS (Department of Health and Human Services) to perform any function related to program administration, such as auditing, program monitoring, and evaluation.

Providers are authorized under Wisconsin Medicaid confidentiality regulations to report suspected misuse or abuse of program benefits to the DHS, as well as to provide copies of the corresponding patient health care records.

## Ongoing Responsibilities

---

Topic #216

### Examples of Ongoing Responsibilities

Responsibilities for which providers are held accountable are described throughout the Online Handbook. Medicaid-enrolled providers have responsibilities that include, but are not limited to, the following:

- | Providing the same level and quality of care to ForwardHealth members as private-pay patients
- | Complying with all state and federal laws related to ForwardHealth
- | Obtaining PA (prior authorization) for services, when required
- | Notifying members in advance if a service is not covered by ForwardHealth and the provider intends to collect payment from the member for the service
- | Maintaining accurate medical and billing records
- | Retaining preparation, maintenance, medical, and financial records, along with other documentation, for a period of not less than five years from the date of payment, except rural health clinic providers who are required to retain records for a minimum of six years from the date of payment
- | Billing only for services that were actually provided
- | Allowing a member access to their records
- | Monitoring contracted staff
- | Accepting Medicaid reimbursement as payment in full for covered services
- | Keeping provider information (i.e., address, business name) current
- | Notifying ForwardHealth of changes in ownership
- | Responding to Medicaid revalidation notifications
- | Safeguarding member confidentiality
- | Verifying member enrollment
- | Keeping up-to-date with changes in program requirements as announced in ForwardHealth publications

Topic #217

### Keeping Information Current

#### Changes That Require ForwardHealth Notification

Providers are required to notify ForwardHealth of any changes to their demographic information, including the following, as they occur:

- | [Address\(es\)](#) — practice location and related information, mailing, PA (prior authorization), and/or financial

*Note:* Health care providers who are federally required to have an NPI (National Provider Identifier) are cautioned that changes to their practice location address on file with ForwardHealth may alter their ZIP+4 code information that is required on transactions.

- | Business name
- | Contact name
- | Federal Tax ID number (IRS (Internal Revenue Service) number)
- | Group affiliation

- | Licensure
- | NPI
- | [Ownership](#)
- | Professional certification
- | [Provider specialty](#)
- | Supervisor of nonbilling providers
- | [Taxonomy code](#)
- | Telephone number, including area code

Failure to notify ForwardHealth of changes may result in the following:

- | Incorrect reimbursement
- | Misdirected payment
- | Claim denial
- | Suspension of payments or cancellation of provider file if provider mail is returned to ForwardHealth for lack of a current address

Entering new information on a claim form or PA request is **not** adequate notification of change.

## Notifying ForwardHealth of Changes

Providers can notify ForwardHealth of changes using the [demographic maintenance tool](#).

## Providers Enrolled in Multiple Programs

If demographic information changes, providers enrolled in multiple programs (e.g., Wisconsin Medicaid and WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program)) will need to change the demographic information for each program. By toggling between accounts using the Switch Organization function of the Portal, providers who have a Portal account for each program can change their information for each program using the demographic maintenance tool. The [Account User Guide](#) provides specific information about switching organizations.

## Providers Licensed or Certified by the Division of Quality Assurance

Providers licensed or certified by the DQA (Division of Quality Assurance) are required to notify the DQA of changes to physical address, changes of ownership, and facility closures by emailing [Lisa.Imhof@dhs.wisconsin.gov](mailto:Lisa.Imhof@dhs.wisconsin.gov).

Topic #577

## Legal Framework

The following laws and regulations provide the legal framework for BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, and Wisconsin Well Woman Medicaid:

- | Federal Law and Regulation:
  - | Law — United States Social Security Act; Title XIX (42 US Code ss. 1396 and following) and Title XXI
  - | Regulation — Title 42 C.F.R. Parts 430-498 and Parts 1000-1008 (Public Health)
- | Wisconsin Law and Regulation:
  - | Law — Wis. Stat. §§ [49.43-49.499](#), [49.665](#), and [49.473](#)
  - | Regulation — Wis. Admin. Code chs. [DHS 101](#), [102](#), [103](#), [104](#), [105](#), [106](#), [107](#), and [108](#)

Laws and regulations may be amended or added at any time. Program requirements may not be construed to supersede the



provisions of these laws and regulations.

The information included in the ForwardHealth Portal applies to BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, and Wisconsin Well Woman Medicaid. BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, and Wisconsin Well Woman Medicaid are administered by the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services). Within DHS, DMS (Division of Medicaid Services) is directly responsible for managing these programs.

Topic #15157

## Recovery Audit Contractor Audits

The ACA (Affordable Care Act) requires states to establish an RAC (Recovery Audit Contractor) program to enable the auditing of Medicaid claim payments to providers. In Wisconsin, the RAC will audit claim payments from Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus. The Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) has awarded the contract to HMS (Health Management Systems, Inc.) as the RAC for the state of Wisconsin.

*Note:* The RAC will not audit claims submitted for Family Planning Only Services, SeniorCare, WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program), the WWWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program), and ADAP (Wisconsin AIDS Drug Assistance Program).

The overall goal of the RAC program is to identify and decrease improper payments. The audits will ensure that payments are for services covered under the programs in which the member was enrolled and that the services were actually provided and properly billed and documented. The audits are being conducted under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Providers will be selected for audits based on data analysis by the RAC and referrals by state agencies. The RAC will ensure that its audits neither duplicate state audits of the same providers nor interfere with potential law enforcement investigations.

Providers who receive a notification regarding an audit should follow the instructions as outlined in the notification within the requested time frames.

### Affected Providers

Any provider may be audited, including, but not limited to, fee-for-service providers, institutional and non-institutional providers, as well as managed care entities.

### Additional Information

Any questions regarding the RAC program should be directed to HMS at 855-699-6289. Refer to the [RAC website](#) for additional information regarding HMS RAC activities.

## Provider Enrollment

---

Topic #4457

### Provider Addresses

ForwardHealth has the capability to store the following types of addresses and contact information:

- ▮ **Practice location address and related information.** This address is where the provider's office is physically located and where records are normally kept. Additional information for the practice location includes the provider's office telephone number and the telephone number for members' use. With limited exceptions, the practice location and telephone number for members' use are published in a provider directory made available to the public.
- ▮ **Mailing address.** This address is where ForwardHealth will mail general information and correspondence. Providers should indicate accurate address information to aid in proper mail delivery.
- ▮ **PA (prior authorization) address.** This address is where ForwardHealth will mail PA information.
- ▮ **Financial addresses.** Two separate financial addresses are stored for ForwardHealth. The checks address is where ForwardHealth will mail paper checks. The 1099 mailing address is where ForwardHealth will mail IRS Form 1099.

Providers may submit additional address information or modify their current information using the [demographic maintenance tool](#).

*Note:* Providers are cautioned that any changes to their practice location on file with Wisconsin Medicaid may alter their ZIP+4 code information required on transactions. Providers may verify the ZIP+4 code for their address on the [U.S. Postal Service website](#).

Topic #1931

### Provider Type and Specialty Changes

#### Provider Type

Providers who want to add a provider type or change their current provider type are required to complete a new [enrollment application](#) for each provider type they want to add or change to because they need to meet the enrollment criteria for each provider type.

#### Provider Specialty

Providers who have the option to add or change a provider specialty can do so using the [demographic maintenance tool](#). After adding or changing a specialty, providers may be required to submit documentation to ForwardHealth, either by uploading through the demographic maintenance tool or by mail, supporting the addition or change.

Providers should contact [Provider Services](#) with any questions about adding or changing a specialty.

Topic #22257

### Providers Have 35 Days to Report a Change in Ownership

Medicaid-enrolled providers are required to notify ForwardHealth of a change in ownership within 35 calendar days after the effective date of the change, in accordance with the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services Final Rule 42 C.F.R. § 455.104 (c)(1)(iv).

Failure to report a change in ownership within 35 calendar days may result in denial of payment, per 42 C.F.R. § 455.104(e).

Note: For demographic changes that do not constitute a change in ownership, providers should update their current information using the [demographic maintenance tool](#).

## Written Notification and a New Enrollment Application Are Required

Any time a change in ownership occurs, providers are required to do **one** of the following:

- ▮ Mail a change in ownership notification to ForwardHealth. After mailing the notification, providers are required to complete a new [Medicaid provider enrollment application](#) on the Portal.
- ▮ Upload a change in ownership notification as an attachment when completing a new [Medicaid provider enrollment application](#) on the Portal.

ForwardHealth must receive the change in ownership notification, which must include the affected provider number (NPI (National Provider Identifier) or provider ID), within 35 calendar days **after** the effective date of the change in ownership.

Providers will receive written notification of their new Medicaid enrollment effective date in the mail once their provider file is updated with the change in ownership.

## Special Requirements for Specific Provider Types

The following provider types require Medicare enrollment and/or Wisconsin [DQA \(Division of Quality Assurance\)](#) certification with current provider information before submitting a Medicaid enrollment change in ownership:

- ▮ Ambulatory surgery centers
- ▮ CHCs (Community Health Centers)
- ▮ ESRD (End Stage Renal Disease) services providers
- ▮ Home health agencies
- ▮ Hospice providers
- ▮ Hospitals (inpatient and outpatient)
- ▮ Nursing homes
- ▮ Outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- ▮ Rehabilitation agencies
- ▮ RHCs (Rural Health Clinics)
- ▮ Tribal FQHCs (Federally Qualified Health Centers)

## Events That ForwardHealth Considers a Change in Ownership

ForwardHealth defines a change in ownership as an event where a different party purchases (buys out) or otherwise obtains ownership or effective control over a practice or facility.

The following events are considered a change in ownership and require the completion of a new provider enrollment application:

- ▮ Change from one type of business structure to another type of business structure. Business structures include the following:
  - ▮ Sole proprietorships
  - ▮ Corporations

- Partnerships
  - Limited Liability Companies
- Change of name and TIN (Tax Identification Number) associated with the provider's submitted enrollment application (for example, EIN (Employer Identification Number))
- Change (addition or removal) of names identified as owners of the provider

## Examples of a Change in Ownership

Examples of a change in ownership include the following:

- A sole proprietorship transfers title and property to another party.
- Two or more corporate clinics or centers consolidate, and a new corporate entity is created.
- There is an addition, removal, or substitution of a partner in a partnership.
- An incorporated entity merges with another incorporated entity.
- An unincorporated entity (sole proprietorship or partnership) becomes incorporated.

## End Date of Previous Owner's Enrollment

The end date of the previous owner's enrollment will be one day prior to the effective date for the change in ownership. When the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) is notified of a change in ownership, the original owner's enrollment will automatically be end-dated.

## Repayment Following a Change in Ownership

Medicaid-enrolled providers who sell or otherwise transfer their business or business assets are required to repay ForwardHealth for any erroneous payments or overpayments made to them. If the previous owner does not repay ForwardHealth for any erroneous payments or overpayments, the new owner's application will be denied.

If necessary, ForwardHealth will hold responsible for repayment the provider to whom a transfer of ownership is made prior to the final transfer of ownership. The provider acquiring the business is responsible for contacting ForwardHealth to ascertain if they are liable under this provision.

The provider acquiring the business is responsible for full repayment within 30 days after receiving such a notice from ForwardHealth.

Providers may send inquiries about the determination of any pending liability to the following address:

Office of the Inspector General  
PO Box 309  
Madison WI 53701-0309

ForwardHealth has the authority to enforce these provisions within four years following the transfer of a business or business assets. Refer to Wis. Stat. § [49.45\(21\)](#) for complete information.

## Automatic Recoupment Following a Change in Ownership

ForwardHealth will automatically recover payments made to providers whose enrollment has ended in the ForwardHealth system due to a change in ownership. This automatic recoupment for previous owners occurs about 45 days after DHS is notified of the change in ownership. The recoupment will apply to all claims processed with DOS (Dates of Service) after the provider's new end date.

## New Prior Authorization Requests Must Be Submitted After a Change in Ownership

Medicaid-enrolled providers are required to submit new PA (Prior Authorization) requests when there is a change in billing providers. New PA requests must be submitted with the new billing provider's name and billing provider number. The expiration date of the new PA request will remain the same as the original PA request.

The provider is required to send the following to ForwardHealth with the new PA request:

- ▮ A copy of the original PA request, if possible
- ▮ The new PA request, including the required attachments and supporting documentation indicating the new billing provider's name, address, and billing provider number
- ▮ A letter requesting to enddate the original PA request (may be a photocopy), which should include the following information:
  - ▮ The previous billing provider's name and billing provider number, if known
  - ▮ The new billing provider's name and billing provider number
  - ▮ The reason for the change of billing provider (The new billing provider may want to verify with the member that the services from the previous billing provider have ended. The new billing provider may include this verification in the letter).
  - ▮ The requested effective date of the change

## Submitting Claims After a Change in Ownership

The provider acquiring the business may submit claims with DOS on and after the change in ownership effective date.

Additional information on [submission](#) of timely filing requests or adjustment reconsideration requests is available.

## How to Bill for a Hospital Stay That Spans a Change in Ownership

When a change in hospital ownership occurs, use the NPI that is current on the date of discharge. For example: A change in ownership occurs on July 1. A patient stay has DOS from June 26 to July 2. The hospital submits the claim using the NPI effective July 1.

## How to Bill for a Nursing Home Stay That Spans a Change in Ownership

When a change in nursing home ownership occurs, use the NPI that is current on the date of discharge. For example: A change in ownership occurs on July 1. A nursing home patient stay has DOS from June 26 to July 2. The nursing home submits the claim using the NPI effective July 1.

## For Further Questions

Providers with questions about changes in ownership may call [Provider Services](#).

## Provider Numbers

---

Topic #5096

## Taxonomy Codes

Taxonomy codes are standard code sets used to provide information about provider type and specialty for the provider's enrollment. ForwardHealth uses taxonomy codes as additional data for correctly matching the NPI (National Provider Identifier) to the provider file.

Providers are required to use a taxonomy code when the NPI reported to ForwardHealth corresponds to multiple enrollments and the provider's practice location ZIP+4 code does not uniquely identify the provider.

Providers are allowed to report multiple taxonomy codes to ForwardHealth as long as the codes accurately describe the provider type and specialty for the provider's enrollment. When doing business with ForwardHealth, providers may use any one of the reported codes. Providers who report multiple taxonomy codes will be required to designate one of the codes as the primary taxonomy code; ForwardHealth will use this primary code for identification purposes.

Providers who wish to change their taxonomy code or add additional taxonomy codes may do so using the [demographic maintenance tool](#). Most taxonomy code changes entered through the demographic maintenance tool will take effect in real time; providers may use the new codes immediately on transactions.

Omission of a taxonomy code when it is required as additional data to identify the provider will cause claims and other transactions to be denied or delayed in processing.

*Note:* Taxonomy codes do not change provider enrollment or affect reimbursement terms.

Topic #5097

## ZIP Code

The ZIP code of a provider's practice location address on file with ForwardHealth must be a ZIP+4 code. The ZIP+4 code helps to identify a provider when the NPI (National Provider Identifier) reported to ForwardHealth corresponds to multiple enrollments and the reported taxonomy code does not uniquely identify the provider.

When a ZIP+4 code is required to identify a provider, omission of it will cause claims and other transactions to be denied or delayed in processing.

Providers may verify the ZIP+4 code for their address on the [U.S. Postal Service website](#).

# Reimbursement

# 8

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Reimbursement:Amounts

---

Topic #258

### Acceptance of Payment

The amounts allowed as payment for covered services must be accepted as payment in full. Therefore, total payment for the service (i.e., any amount paid by other health insurance sources, any BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid copayment or spenddown amounts paid by the member, and any amount paid by BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, or ADAP (Wisconsin AIDS Drug Assistance Program)) may not exceed the allowed amount. As a result, providers may not collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, for the difference between their usual and customary charge and the allowed amount for a service (i.e., balance billing).

Other health insurance payments may exceed the allowed amount if no additional payment is received from the member or BadgerCare Plus, Medicaid, or ADAP.

Topic #694

### Billing Service and Clearinghouse Contracts

According to Wis. Admin. Code [§ DHS 106.03\(5\)\(c\)2](#), contracts with outside billing services or clearinghouses may not be based on commission in which compensation for the service is dependent on reimbursement from BadgerCare Plus. This means compensation must be unrelated, directly or indirectly, to the amount of reimbursement or the number of claims and is not dependent upon the actual collection of payment.

Topic #8117

### Electronic Funds Transfer

EFT (electronic funds transfer) allows ForwardHealth to directly deposit payments into a provider's designated bank account for a more efficient delivery of payments than the current process of mailing paper checks. EFT is secure, eliminates paper, and reduces the uncertainty of possible delays in mail delivery.

Only in-state and border-status providers who submit claims and MCOs (managed care organizations) are eligible to receive EFT payments.

### Provider Exceptions

EFT payments are not available to the following providers:

- ┆ In-state emergency providers
- ┆ Out-of-state providers
- ┆ Out-of-country providers
- ┆ SMV (specialized medical vehicle) providers during their provisional enrollment period

### Enrolling in Electronic Funds Transfer



A ForwardHealth Portal account is required to enroll into EFT as all enrollments must be completed via a secure Provider Portal account or a secure MCO Portal account. Paper enrollments are not accepted. A separate EFT enrollment is required for each financial payer a provider bills.

Providers who do not have a Portal account may [Request Portal Access](#) online. Providers may also call the [Portal Helpdesk](#) for assistance in requesting a Portal account.

The following guidelines apply to EFT enrollment:

- ▮ Only a Portal Administrator or a clerk that has been assigned the "EFT" role on the Portal may complete the EFT enrollment information.
- ▮ Organizations cannot revert back to receiving paper checks once enrolled in EFT.
- ▮ Organizations may change their EFT information at any time.
- ▮ Organizations will continue to receive their Remittance Advice as they do currently.

Refer to the Electronic Funds Transfer User Guide on the [User Guides](#) page of the Portal for instructions and more information about EFT enrollment.

Providers will continue to receive payment via paper check until the enrollment process moves into "Active" status and the provider's ForwardHealth EFT enrollment is considered complete.

## Recoupment and Reversals

Enrollment in EFT does not change the current process of recouping funds. Overpayments and recoupment of funds will continue to be conducted through the reduction of payments.

*Note:* Enrolling in EFT does not authorize ForwardHealth to make unauthorized debits to the provider's EFT account; however, in some instances an EFT reversal of payment may be necessary. For example, if the system generates a payment twice or the amount entered manually consists of an incorrect value (e.g., a decimal point is omitted creating a \$50,000 keyed value for a \$500 claim), a reversal will take place to correct the error and resend the correct transaction value. ForwardHealth will notify the designated EFT contact person of an EFT reversal if a payment is made in error due to a system processing or manual data entry error.

## Problem Resolution

If payment is not deposited into the designated EFT account according to the ForwardHealth payment cycle, providers should first check with their financial institution to confirm the payment was received. If the payment was not received, providers should then call [Provider Services](#) to resolve the issue and payment by paper check will be reinstated until the matter has been resolved.

Topic #897

## Fee Schedules

Maximum allowable fee information is available on the [Max Fee Schedules](#) page of the ForwardHealth Portal in the following forms:

- ▮ An interactive maximum allowable fee schedule
- ▮ Downloadable fee schedules by service area only in TXT (text) or CSV (comma separated value) files

Policy information is not displayed in the fee schedules. Providers should refer to their specific service area in the Online Handbook for more information about coverage policy related to a specific procedure code.

Certain fee schedules are interactive. On the interactive fee schedule, providers have more search options for looking up some coverage information, as well as the maximum allowable fees, as appropriate, for reimbursable HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System), CPT (Current Procedural Terminology), or CDT (Current Dental Terminology) procedure codes for most services.

Providers have the ability to independently search by:

- | A single HCPCS, CPT, or CDT procedure code
- | Multiple HCPCS, CPT, or CDT procedure codes
- | A pre-populated code range
- | A service area (Service areas listed in the interactive fee schedule more closely align with the provider service areas listed in the Online Handbook, including the WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) programs and WWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program).)

The downloadable fee schedules, which are updated monthly, provide basic maximum allowable fee information by provider service area.

Through the interactive fee schedule, providers can export their search results for a single code, multiple codes, a code range, or by service area. The export function of the interactive fee schedule will return a zip file that includes seven CSV files containing the results.

Note: The interactive fee schedule will export all associated information related to the provider's search criteria except the procedure code descriptions.

Providers may call [Provider Services](#) in the following cases:

- | The ForwardHealth Portal is not available.
- | There is uncertainty as to which fee schedule should be used.
- | The appropriate fee schedule cannot be found on the Portal.
- | To determine coverage or maximum allowable fee of procedure codes not appearing on a fee schedule.

Topic #3605

## Maximum Allowable Fees for Enteral Nutrition Formula

Wisconsin Medicaid establishes [maximum allowable fees](#) for enteral nutrition formula. Maximum allowable fees are based on various factors, including a review of usual and customary charges submitted to Wisconsin Medicaid, the Wisconsin State Legislature's Medicaid budgetary constraints, and other relevant economic limitations. Maximum allowable fees may be adjusted to reflect reimbursement limits or limits on the availability of federal funding as specified in federal law.

Providers are reimbursed at the lesser of their billed amount and the maximum allowable fee for the procedure.

## Collecting Payment From Members

---

Topic #227

### Conditions That Must Be Met

A member may request a noncovered service, a covered service for which PA (prior authorization) was denied (or modified), or a service that is not covered under the member's limited benefit category. The charge for the service may be collected from the member if the following conditions are met **prior** to the delivery of that service:

- ┆ The member accepts responsibility for payment.
- ┆ The provider and member make payment arrangements for the service.

Providers are strongly encouraged to obtain a **written** statement in advance documenting that the member has accepted responsibility for the payment of the service.

Furthermore, the service must be separate or distinct from a related, covered service. For example, a vision provider may provide a member with eyeglasses but then, upon the member's request, provide and charge the member for anti-glare coating, which is a noncovered service. Charging the member is permissible in this situation because the anti-glare coating is a separate service and can be added to the lenses at a later time.

Topic #538

### Cost Sharing

According to federal regulations, providers cannot hold a member responsible for any commercial or Medicare cost-sharing amount such as coinsurance, copayment, or deductible. Therefore, a provider may not collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, for copayments required by other health insurance sources. Instead, the provider should collect from the member **only** the Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus copayment amount indicated on the member's remittance information.

Topic #224

### Situations When Member Payment Is Allowed

Providers may not collect payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, **except** for the following:

- ┆ Required member [copayments](#) for certain services.
- ┆ Other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) payments made to the member.
- ┆ [Spendeddown](#).
- ┆ Charges for a [private room](#) in a nursing home if meeting the requirements stated in Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.09\(4\)\(k\)](#), or in a hospital if meeting the requirements stated in Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 107.08\(3\)\(a\)2](#).
- ┆ Noncovered services if certain conditions are met.
- ┆ Covered services for which PA (prior authorization) was denied (or an originally requested service for which a PA request was modified) if certain conditions are met. These services are treated as noncovered services.

- Services provided to a member in a limited benefit category when the services are not covered under the limited benefit and if certain conditions are met.

If a provider inappropriately collects payment from a member, or authorized person acting on behalf of the member, that provider may be subject to program sanctions including termination of Medicaid enrollment.

## Copayment

---

Topic #1607

### Amounts

Copayment amounts for DMS (disposable medical supplies) under BadgerCare Plus and Wisconsin Medicaid are determined per procedure code and correspond to the maximum allowable fee for the procedure code. Copayments are charged per priced unit. The copayment schedule is based on each order per DOS (date of service).

Providers should use the following chart and the DMS [maximum allowable fee schedule](#) to determine copayment amounts.

| Reimbursement (per procedure code) | Copayment |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Up to \$10.00                      | \$0.50    |
| From \$10.01 to \$25.00            | \$1.00    |
| From \$25.01 to \$50.00            | \$2.00    |
| Over \$50.00                       | \$3.00    |
| Urine or blood test strips         | \$0.50    |

Topic #231

## Exemptions

### Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus Copay Exemptions

According to Wis. Admin. Code § [DHS 104.01\(12\)\(a\)](#), and [42 C.F.R. \(Code of Federal Regulations\) § 447.56](#), providers are prohibited from collecting any copays from the following Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus members:

- | Children under age 19
- | American Indians or Alaskan Natives, regardless of age or income level, who are receiving or have ever received items and services either directly from an Indian health care provider or through referral under contract health services (Note: Until further notice, Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus will apply this exemption policy for **all** services regardless of whether a tribal health care provider or a contracted entity provides the service. Providers may not collect copay from any individual identified in the EVS (Enrollment Verification System) as an American Indian or Alaskan Native.)
- | Terminally ill individuals receiving hospice care
- | Nursing home residents
- | Members enrolled in Wisconsin Well Woman Medicaid
- | Individuals eligible through EE (Express Enrollment)

The following services do not require copays from any member enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus:

- | Behavioral treatment
- | Care coordination services (prenatal and child care coordination)
- | CRS (Community Recovery Services)
- | Crisis intervention services
- | CSP (community support program) services

- | Comprehensive community services
- | COVID-19-related care
- | Emergency services for medical conditions that meet the prudent layperson standard (the prudent layperson standard is defined by [42 C.F.R. \(Code of Federal Regulations\) § 438.114](#), and may be expanded to include a psychiatric emergency involving a significant risk or serious harm to oneself or others, a substance abuse emergency in which there is significant risk of serious harm to a member or others or there is likelihood of return to substance abuse without immediate treatment, or emergency dental care, which is defined as an immediate service needed to relieve the patient from pain, an acute infection, swelling, trismus, fever, or trauma)
- | EMTALA (Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act)-required medical screening exam and stabilization services
- | Family planning services and supplies, including sterilizations
- | HealthCheck services
- | Home care services (home health, personal care, and PDN (private duty nurse) services)
- | Hospice care services
- | Immunizations, including approved vaccines recommended to adults by the [ACIP \(Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices\)](#)
- | Independent laboratory services
- | Injections
- | Pregnancy-related services
- | Preventive services with an A or B rating<sup>\*</sup> from the [USPSTF \(U.S. Preventive Services Task Force\)](#)<sup>\*\*</sup>, including tobacco cessation services
- | SBS (school-based services)
- | Substance abuse day treatment services
- | Surgical assistance
- | Targeted case management services

Note: Providers may not impose cost sharing for health-care acquired conditions or other provider-preventable services as defined in federal law under [42 C.F.R. § 447.26\(b\)](#).

<sup>\*</sup> Providers are required to add CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) modifier 33 to identify USPSTF services that are not specifically identified as preventive in nature. The definition for modifier 33 reads as follows:

When the primary purpose of the service is the delivery of an evidence based service in accordance with a U.S. Preventive Services Task Force A or B rating in effect and other preventive services identified in preventive services mandates (legislative or regulatory), the service may be identified by adding 33 to the procedure. For separately reported services specifically identified as preventive, the modifier should not be used.

Since many of the USPSTF recommendations are provided as part of a regular preventive medicine visit, ForwardHealth will not deduct a copayment for these services (CPT procedure codes 99381–99387 and 99391–99397).

<sup>\*\*</sup> The USPSTF recommendations include screening tests, counseling, immunizations, and preventive medications for targeted populations. These services must be provided or recommended by a physician or other licensed practitioner of the healing arts within the scope of their practice.

Topic #233

## Limitations

Providers should verify that they are collecting the correct copay for services as some services have monthly or annual copay limits. Providers may not collect member copays in amounts that exceed copay limits.

## Monthly Copay Limits

Per the federal limitations on premiums and cost sharing in 42 C.F.R. § 447.56(f), the combined amount of Medicaid premiums and copays a BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid member incurs each month may not exceed 5 percent of the member's monthly household income. To comply with federal limitations on premiums and cost sharing, ForwardHealth calculates each member's monthly premium and copay limit, which is a maximum allowable copay amount based on monthly income, for individual members. Members within the same household may have different individual copay limits, and children under age 19 are exempt from copays.

Providers must determine whether or not a BadgerCare Plus or Medicaid member is [exempt from paying copays or has reached their monthly copay limit](#) by accessing the [Enrollment Verification System](#) and receiving the message "No Copay" in response to an enrollment query.

## Member Notification

Each member receives a letter in the mail that states their individual monthly copay limit. If a member has a change, such as a change in income or marital status, they will receive a letter with the updated individual monthly copay limit.

When a member reaches their monthly copay limit before the end of the month, they will receive a letter that informs them that they have met their copay limit for that month, and copays will resume on the first day of the following month.

## Copay Collection

Once a member meets their individual monthly copay limit, copays will no longer be deducted from the provider's reimbursement. This is true even if subsequent claim adjustments reduce the member's incurred copay amount to below their monthly limit.

**Providers may not collect copays from members who have met their individual monthly copay limit.**

Topic #237

## Refund/Collection

If a provider collects a copayment before providing a service and BadgerCare Plus does not reimburse the provider for any part of the service, the provider is required to return or credit the entire copayment amount to the member.

If BadgerCare Plus deducts less copayment than the member paid, the provider is required to return or credit the remainder to the member. If BadgerCare Plus deducts more copayment than the member paid, the provider may collect the remaining amount from the member.

Topic #239

## Requirements

Federal law permits states to charge members a copayment for certain covered services. Providers are required to request copayments from members. Providers may not deny services to a Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus member who fails to make a copayment.

Wis. Stat. § [49.45\(18\)](#) requires providers to make a reasonable attempt to collect copayment from the member unless the provider determines that the cost of collecting the copayment exceeds the amount to be collected.

## Payer of Last Resort

---

Topic #242

### Instances When Medicaid Is Not Payer of Last Resort

Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus are **not** the payer of last resort for members who receive coverage from certain governmental programs, such as:

- | Birth to 3
- | Crime Victim Compensation Fund
- | GA (General Assistance)
- | HCBS (Home and Community-Based Services) waiver programs
- | IDEA (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
- | Indian Health Service
- | Maternal and Child Health Services
- | WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program):
  - | Adult Cystic Fibrosis
  - | Chronic Renal Disease
  - | Hemophilia Home Care

Providers should ask members if they have coverage from these other governmental programs.

If the member becomes retroactively enrolled in Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus, providers who have already been reimbursed by one of these government programs may be required to submit the claims to ForwardHealth and refund the payment from the government program.

Topic #251

### Other Health Insurance Sources

BadgerCare Plus reimburses only that portion of the allowed cost remaining after a member's other health insurance sources have been exhausted. Other health insurance sources include the following:

- | [Commercial fee-for-service plans](#)
- | [Commercial managed care plans](#)
- | Medicare supplements (e.g., Medigap)
- | Medicare
- | Medicare Advantage and Medicare Cost plans
- | TriCare
- | CHAMPVA (Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Veterans Administration)
- | Other governmental benefits

Topic #253

### Payer of Last Resort



Except for a few instances, Wisconsin Medicaid or BadgerCare Plus is the payer of last resort for any covered services. Therefore, the provider is required to make a reasonable effort to exhaust all other existing health insurance sources before submitting claims to ForwardHealth or to a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization).

Topic #255

## Primary and Secondary Payers

The terms "primary payer" and "secondary payer" indicate the relative order in which insurance sources are responsible for paying claims.

In general, commercial health insurance is primary to Medicare, and Medicare is primary to Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus. Therefore, Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus are secondary to Medicare, and Medicare is secondary to commercial health insurance.

## Reimbursement Not Available

---

Topic #21038

### Face-to-Face Visit Does not Occur

Reimbursement is not available for services when a face-to-face visit does not occur or does not occur within the specified [timeframes](#) for [impacted DME \(durable medical equipment\)](#).

For impacted services that do not require PA (prior authorization), the reimbursement will be subject to recovery during a provider audit.

Topic #695

### Reimbursement Not Available Through a Factor

BadgerCare Plus will not reimburse providers through a factor, either directly or by virtue of a power of attorney given to the factor by the provider. A factor is an organization (e.g., a collection agency) or person who advances money to a provider for the purchase or transfer of the provider's accounts receivable. The term "factor" does not include business representatives, such as billing services, clearinghouses, or accounting firms, which render statements and receive payments in the name of the provider.

Topic #51

### Services Not Separately Reimbursable

If reimbursement for a service is included in the reimbursement for the primary procedure or service, it is not separately reimbursable. For example, routine venipuncture is not separately reimbursable, but it is included in the reimbursement for the laboratory procedure or the laboratory test preparation and handling fee. Also, DME (durable medical equipment) delivery charges are included in the reimbursement for DME items.

# Resources

# 9

Archive Date:05/02/2022

## Resources:Contact Information

---

Topic #4456

## Resources Reference Guide

The Provider Services and Resources Reference Guide lists services and resources available to providers and members with contact information and hours of availability.

## Provider Services and Resources Reference Guide

The Provider Services and Resources Reference Guide lists services and resources available to providers and members with contact information and hours of availability.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ForwardHealth Portal</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b><i>www.forwardhealth.wi.gov/</i></b> | <b>24 hours a day, seven days a week</b>                                      |
| Public and secure access to ForwardHealth information with direct link to contact Provider Services for up-to-date access to ForwardHealth programs information, including publications, fee schedules, and forms.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>WiCall Automated Voice Response System</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>(800) 947-3544</b>                   | <b>24 hours a day, seven days a week</b>                                      |
| WiCall, the ForwardHealth Automated Voice Response system, provides responses to the following inquiries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checkwrite.</li> <li>• Claim status.</li> <li>• Prior authorization.</li> <li>• Member enrollment.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>ForwardHealth Provider Services Call Center</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>(800) 947-9627</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist providers in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BadgerCare Plus.</li> <li>• Medicaid.</li> <li>• SeniorCare.</li> <li>• Wisconsin Well Woman Medicaid.</li> <li>• Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program (WCDP).</li> <li>• Wisconsin Well Woman Program (WWWP).</li> <li>• Wisconsin Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus Managed Care Programs.</li> </ul> |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>ForwardHealth Portal Helpdesk</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>(866) 908-1363</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist providers and trading partners with technical questions regarding Portal functions and capabilities, including Portal accounts, registrations, passwords, and submissions through the Portal.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>Electronic Data Interchange Helpdesk</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>(866) 416-4979</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| For providers, trading partners, billing services, and clearinghouses with technical questions about the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic transactions.</li> <li>• Companion documents.</li> <li>• Provider Electronic Solutions (PES) software.</li> </ul>                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>Managed Care Provider Appeals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>(800) 760-0001, Option 1</b>         | <b>Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist BadgerCare Plus and Medicaid Supplemental Security Income (SSI) managed care providers with questions regarding their appeal status and other general managed care provider appeal information.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>Managed Care Ombudsman Program</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>(800) 760-0001</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist managed care enrollees with questions about enrollment, rights, responsibilities, and general managed care information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>Member Services</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>(800) 362-3002</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist ForwardHealth members or persons calling on behalf of members with program information and requirements, enrollment, finding certified providers, and resolving concerns.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                                               |
| <b>Wisconsin AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>(800) 991-5532</b>                   | <b>Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.</b>                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | <b>(Central Standard Time)*</b> |
| To assist ADAP providers and members, or persons calling on behalf of members, with program information and requirements, enrollment, finding enrolled providers, and resolving concerns. |  |                                 |

\*With the exception of state-observed holidays.

## Electronic Data Interchange

---

Topic #461

### Electronic Data Interchange Helpdesk

The [EDI \(Electronic Data Interchange\) Helpdesk](#) assists anyone interested in becoming a trading partner with getting started and provides ongoing support pertaining to electronic transactions. Providers, billing services, and clearinghouses are encouraged to contact the EDI Helpdesk for test packets and/or technical questions.

Providers with policy questions should call [Provider Services](#).

# Enrollment Verification

---

Topic #469

## An Overview

Providers should always verify a member's enrollment before providing services, both to determine enrollment for the current date (since a member's enrollment status may change) and to discover any limitations to the member's coverage. Each enrollment verification method allows providers to verify the following prior to services being rendered:

- ┆ A member's enrollment in a ForwardHealth program(s)
- ┆ State-contracted MCO (managed care organization) enrollment
- ┆ Medicare enrollment
- ┆ Limited benefits categories
- ┆ Any other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans) coverage
- ┆ Exemption from copayments for BadgerCare Plus members

Topic #4903

## Copay Information

### No Copay

If a member is enrolled in BadgerCare Plus or Wisconsin Medicaid and is exempt from paying copays for services, providers will receive the following response to an enrollment query from all methods of enrollment verification:

- ┆ The name of the benefit plan
- ┆ The member's enrollment dates
- ┆ The message, "No Copay"

If a member is enrolled in BadgerCare Plus, Wisconsin Medicaid, or SeniorCare and is required to pay a copay, the provider will be given the name of the benefit plan in which the member is enrolled and the member's enrollment dates for the benefit plan only.

### Copay

If a member is enrolled in BadgerCare Plus, Wisconsin Medicaid, or SeniorCare and is required to pay a copay, providers will receive the following response to an enrollment query from all methods of enrollment verification:

- ┆ The name of the benefit plan
- ┆ The member's enrollment dates

### Non-Emergent Copay

If a member is enrolled in BadgerCare Plus and is eligible for the \$8 non-emergent copay, providers will receive the following response to an enrollment query from all methods of enrollment verification:

- ┆ The name of the benefit plan



- ▮ The member's enrollment dates
- ▮ The message, "Member Eligible for Non-Emergent Copay" or "Eligible for Non-Emergent Copay"

The messages "Member Eligible for Non-Emergent Copay" and "Eligible for Non-Emergent Copay" indicate that a member is a BadgerCare Plus childless adult and they are eligible for the copay if they do not meet the prudent layperson standard and seek and receive additional post-stabilization care in the emergency department after being informed of the \$8 copay and availability of alternative providers with lesser or no cost share.

Topic #4901

## Enrollment Verification on the Portal

The secure ForwardHealth Portal offers real-time member enrollment verification for all ForwardHealth programs. Providers will be able to use this tool to determine:

- ▮ The benefit plan(s) in which the member is enrolled
- ▮ If the member is enrolled in a state-contracted managed care program (for Medicaid and BadgerCare Plus members)
- ▮ If the member has any other coverage, such as Medicare or commercial health insurance
- ▮ If the member is exempted from copays (BadgerCare Plus and Medicaid members only)

To access enrollment verification via the ForwardHealth Portal, providers will need to do the following:

- ▮ Go to the ForwardHealth Portal.
- ▮ Establish a provider account.
- ▮ Log into the secure Portal.
- ▮ Click on the menu item for enrollment verification.

Providers will receive a unique transaction number for each enrollment verification inquiry. Providers may access a history of their enrollment inquiries using the Portal, which will list the date the inquiry was made and the enrollment information that was given on the date that the inquiry was made. For a more permanent record of inquiries, providers are advised to use the "print screen" function to save a paper copy of enrollment verification inquiries for their records or document the transaction number at the beginning of the response, for tracking or research purposes. This feature allows providers to access enrollment verification history when researching claim denials due to enrollment issues.

The Provider Portal is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Topic #4900

## Entering Dates of Service

Enrollment information is provided based on a "From" DOS (date of service) and a "To" DOS that the provider enters when making the enrollment inquiry. For enrollment inquiries, a "From" DOS is the earliest date for which the provider is requesting enrollment information and the "To" DOS is the latest date for which the provider is requesting enrollment information.

Providers should use the following guidelines for entering DOS when verifying enrollment for Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, SeniorCare, or WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) members:

- ▮ The "From" DOS is the earliest date the provider requires enrollment information.
- ▮ The "To" DOS must be within 365 days of the "From" DOS.
- ▮ If the date of the request is prior to the 20th of the current month, then providers may enter a "From" DOS and "To" DOS up to the end of the current calendar month.

- ▮ If the date of the request is on or after the 20th of the current month, then providers may enter a "From" DOS and "To" DOS up to the end of the following calendar month.

For example, if the date of the request was November 15, 2008, the provider could request dates up to and including November 30, 2008. If the date of the request was November 25, 2008, the provider could request dates up to and including December 31, 2008.

Topic #4899

## Member Identification Card Does Not Guarantee Enrollment

Most members receive a member identification card, but possession of a program identification card does not guarantee enrollment. Periodically, members may become ineligible for enrollment, only to re-enroll at a later date. Members are told to keep their cards even though they may have gaps in enrollment periods. It is possible that a member will present a card when they are not enrolled; therefore, it is essential that providers verify enrollment before providing services. To reduce claim denials, it is important that providers verify the following information prior to each DOS (date of service) that services are provided:

- ▮ If a member is enrolled in any ForwardHealth program, including benefit plan limitations
- ▮ If a member is enrolled in a managed care organization
- ▮ If a member is in primary provider lock-in status
- ▮ If a member has Medicare or other insurance coverage

Topic #4898

## Responses Are Based on Financial Payer

When making an enrollment inquiry through Wisconsin's EVS (Enrollment Verification System), the returned response will provide information on the member's enrollment in benefit plans based on financial payers.

There are three financial payers under ForwardHealth:

- ▮ Medicaid (Medicaid is the financial payer for Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, and SeniorCare).
- ▮ WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program).
- ▮ WWWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program).

Within each financial payer are benefit plans. Each member is enrolled under at least one of the three financial payers, and under each financial payer, is enrolled in at least one benefit plan. An individual member may be enrolled under more than one financial payer. (For instance, a member with chronic renal disease may have health care coverage under BadgerCare Plus and the WCDP chronic renal disease program. The member is enrolled under two financial payers, Medicaid and WCDP.) Alternatively, a member may have multiple benefits under a single financial payer. (For example, a member may be covered by Tuberculosis-Related Medicaid and Family Planning Only Services at the same time, both of which are administered by Medicaid.)

## Portal

---

Topic #5157

# Cost Share Reports for Long-Term Managed Care Organizations

Individual cost share reports for long-term care MCOs (managed care organizations) that provide Family Care, Family Care Partnership, and PACE (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly) services are available via the secure area of the ForwardHealth Portal and can be downloaded as an Excel file.

Topic #4345

## Creating a Provider Account

Each provider needs to designate one individual as an administrator of the ForwardHealth Portal account. This user establishes the administrative account once their PIN (personal identification number) is received. The administrative user is responsible for this provider account and can add accounts for other users (clerks) within their organization and assign security roles to clerks that have been established. To establish an administrative account after receiving a PIN, the administrative user is required to follow these steps:

1. Go to the ForwardHealth Portal.
2. Click the **Providers** button.
3. Click **Logging in for the first time?**.
4. Enter the Login ID and PIN. The Login ID is the provider's NPI (National Provider Identifier) or provider number.
5. Click **Setup Account**.
6. At the Account Setup screen, enter the user's information in the required fields. Enter a backup user's information in the required fields.
7. Read the security agreement and click the checkbox to indicate agreement with its contents.
8. Click **Submit** when complete.

Once in the secure Provider area of the Portal, the provider may conduct business online with ForwardHealth via a secure connection. Providers may also perform the following administrative functions from the Provider area of the Portal:

- ┆ Establish accounts and define access levels for clerks
- ┆ Add other organizations to the account
- ┆ Switch organizations

Refer to the Account User Guide on the [User Guides](#) page of the Portal for more detailed instructions on performing these functions.

Topic #16737

## Demographic Maintenance Tool

The demographic maintenance tool allows providers to update information online that they are required to keep [current](#) with

ForwardHealth. To access the demographic maintenance tool, providers need a ForwardHealth Portal account. After logging into their Portal account, providers should select the Demographic Maintenance link located in the Home Page box on the right side of the secure Provider home page.

Note: The Demographic Maintenance link will only display for administrative accounts or for clerk accounts that have been assigned the Demographic Maintenance role. The [Account User Guide](#) provides specific information about assigning roles.

The demographic maintenance tool contains general panels which are available to all or most providers as well as specific panels which are only available to certain provider types and specialties. The [Demographic Maintenance Tool User Guide](#) provides further information about general and provider-specific panels.

## Uploading Supporting Documentation

Providers can upload enrollment-related supporting documentation (e.g., licenses, certifications) using the demographic maintenance tool. Documents in the following formats can be uploaded:

- ▮ JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) (.jpg or .jpeg)
- ▮ PDF (Portable Document Format) (.pdf)

To avoid delays in processing, ForwardHealth strongly encourages providers to upload their documents.

## Submitting Information

After making **all** their changes, providers are required to submit their information in order to save it. After submitting information, providers will receive one of the following messages:

- ▮ "Your information was **updated** successfully." This message indicates that providers' files were immediately updated with the changed information.
- ▮ "Your information was **uploaded** successfully." This message indicates that ForwardHealth needs to verify the information before providers' files can be updated. Additionally, an Application Submitted panel will display and indicate next steps.

## Verification

ForwardHealth will verify changes within 10 business days of submission. If the changes can be verified, ForwardHealth will update providers' files. In some cases, providers may receive a Change Notification letter indicating what information ForwardHealth updated. Providers should carefully review the Provider File Information Change Summary included with the letter to verify the accuracy of the changes. If any of the changes are inaccurate, providers can correct the information using the demographic maintenance tool. Providers may contact [Provider Services](#) if they have questions regarding the letter.

Regardless of whether or not providers are notified that their provider files were updated, changed information is not considered approved until 10 business days after the information was changed. If the changes cannot be verified within 10 business days, ForwardHealth will notify providers by mail that their provider files were not updated, and providers will need to make corrections using the demographic maintenance tool.

Topic #4340

## Designating a Trading Partner to Receive 835 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Transactions

Providers must designate a trading partner to receive their 835 (835 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice) transaction for

ForwardHealth interChange.

Providers who wish to submit their [835](#) designation via the Portal are required to create and establish a provider account to have access to the secure area of the Portal.

To designate a trading partner to receive 835 transactions, providers must first complete the following steps:

1. Access the Portal and log into their secure account by clicking the Provider link/button.
2. Click on the Designate 835 Receiver link on the right-hand side of the secure home page.
3. Enter the identification number of the trading partner that is to receive the 835 in the Trading Partner ID field.
4. Click Save.

Providers who are unable to use the Portal to designate a trading partner to receive 835 transactions may call the [EDI \(Electronic Data Interchange\) Helpdesk](#) or submit a [paper \(Trading Partner 835 Designation, F-13393 \(07/12\)\)](#) form.

Topic #4338

## ForwardHealth Portal

Providers, members, trading partners, managed care programs, and partners have access to public **and** secure information through the ForwardHealth Portal.

The Portal has the following areas:

- ┆ Providers (public and secure)
- ┆ Trading Partners
- ┆ Members
- ┆ MCO (managed care organization)
- ┆ Partners

The secure Portal allows providers to conduct business and exchange electronic transactions with ForwardHealth. The public Portal contains general information accessible to all users. Members can access general health care program information and apply for benefits [online](#).

Topic #4441

## ForwardHealth Portal Helpdesk

Providers and trading partners may call the [ForwardHealth Portal Helpdesk](#) with technical questions on Portal functions, including their Portal accounts, registrations, passwords, and submissions through the Portal.

Topic #4451

## Inquiries to ForwardHealth Via the Portal

Providers are able to contact Provider Services through the ForwardHealth Portal by clicking the [Contact](#) link and entering the relevant inquiry information, including selecting the preferred method of response (i.e., telephone call or email). Provider Services will respond to the inquiry by the preferred method of response indicated within five business days.

Topic #4400

## Internet Connection Speed

ForwardHealth recommends providers have an internet connection that will provide an upload speed of at least 768 Kbps and a download speed of at least 128 Kbps in order to efficiently conduct business with ForwardHealth via the Portal.

For [PES \(Provider Electronic Solutions\)](#) users, ForwardHealth recommends an internet connection that will provide a download speed of at least 128 Kbps for downloading PES software and software updates from the Portal.

These download speeds are generally not available through a dial-up connection.

Topic #4351

## Logging in to the Provider Area of the Portal

Once an administrative user's or other user's account is set up, they may log in to the Provider area of the ForwardHealth Portal to conduct business. To log in, the user is required to click the "Provider" link or button, then enter their username and password and click "Go" in the Login to Secure Site box at the right side of the screen.

If a user has forgotten their username, they can recover their username by choosing from the following options:

- ┆ Ask the Portal Helpdesk to do one of the following:
  - ┆ Send the Portal account username to the email account on record.
  - ┆ Verify the request with the designated account backup.
- ┆ Ask the Portal Helpdesk to remove the Portal account's current credentials and create a new account.

Topic #4743

## Managed Care Organization Portal

### Information and Functions Through the Portal

The [MCO \(managed care organization\) area](#) of the ForwardHealth Portal allows state-contracted MCOs to conduct business with ForwardHealth. The public MCO page offers easy access to key MCO information and web tools. A login is required to access the secure area of the Portal to submit or retrieve account and member information that may be sensitive.

The following information is available through the Portal:

- ┆ Listing of all Medicaid-enrolled providers
- ┆ Coordination of Benefits Extract/Insurance Carrier Master List information updated quarterly
- ┆ Data Warehouse, which is linked from the Portal to Business Objects. The Business Objects function allows for access to MCO data for long-term care MCOs.
- ┆ Electronic messages
- ┆ Enrollment verification by entering a member ID or SSN (Social Security number) with date of birth and a "from DOS (date of service)" and a "to DOS" range. A transaction number is assigned to track the request.
- ┆ Member search function for retrieving member information such as medical status codes and managed care and Medicare information
- ┆ Provider search function for retrieving provider information such as the address, telephone number, provider ID, taxonomy code (if applicable), and provider type and specialty
- ┆ HealthCheck information

- ┆ MCO contact information
- ┆ Technical contact information (Entries may be added via the Portal.)

Topic #5158

## Managed Care Organization Portal Reports

The following reports are generated to MCOs (managed care organizations) through their account on the ForwardHealth MCO Portal:

- ┆ Capitation Payment Listing Report
- ┆ Cost Share Report (long-term MCOs only)
- ┆ Enrollment Reports

MCOs are required to establish a Portal account in order to receive reports from ForwardHealth.

### Capitation Payment Listing Report

The Capitation Payment Listing Report provides "payee" MCOs with a detailed listing of the members for whom they receive capitation payments. ForwardHealth interChange creates adjustment transaction information weekly and regular capitation transaction information monthly. The weekly batch report includes regular and adjustment capitation transactions. MCOs have the option of receiving both the Capitation Payment Listing Report and the 820 Payroll Deducted and Other Group Premium Payment for Insurance Products transactions.

### Initial Enrollment Roster Report

The Initial Enrollment Roster Report is generated according to the annual schedules detailing the number of new and continuing members enrolled in the MCO and those disenrolled before the next enrollment month.

### Final Enrollment Roster Report

The Final Enrollment Roster Report is generated the last business day of each month and includes members who have had a change in status since the initial report and new members who were enrolled after the Initial Enrollment Roster Report was generated.

### Other Reports

Additional reports are available for BadgerCare Plus HMOs, SSI HMOs, and long-term MCOs. Some are available via the Portal and some in the secure FTP (file transfer protocol).

Topic #4744

## Members ForwardHealth Portal

Members can access ForwardHealth information by going to the ForwardHealth Portal. Members can search through a directory of providers by entering a ZIP code, city, or county. Members can also access all member-related ForwardHealth applications and forms. Members can use [ACCESS](#) to check availability, apply for benefits, check current benefits, and report any changes.

Topic #4344

# Obtaining a Personal Identification Number

To establish an account on the ForwardHealth Portal, providers are required to obtain a PIN (personal identification number). The PIN is a unique, nine-digit number assigned by ForwardHealth interChange for the sole purpose of allowing a provider to establish a Portal account. It is used in conjunction with the provider's login ID. Once the Portal account is established, the provider will be prompted to create a username and password for the account, which will subsequently be used to log in to the Portal.

*Note:* The PIN used to create the provider's Portal account is not the same PIN used for revalidation. Providers will receive a separate PIN for revalidation.

A provider may need to request more than one PIN if he or she is a provider for more than one program or has more than one type of provider enrollment. A separate PIN will be needed for each provider enrollment. Health care providers will need to supply their NPI (National Provider Identifier) and corresponding taxonomy code when requesting an account. Non-healthcare providers will need to supply their unique provider number.

Providers may request a PIN by following these steps:

1. Go to the [Portal](#).
2. Click on the "Providers" link or button.
3. Click the "Request Portal Access" link from the Quick Links box on the right side of the screen.
4. At the Request Portal Access screen, enter the following information:
  - a. Health care providers are required to enter their NPI and click "Search" to display a listing of ForwardHealth enrollments. Select the correct enrollment for the account. The taxonomy code, ZIP+4 code, and financial payer for that enrollment will be automatically populated. Enter the SSN (Social Security number) or TIN (Tax Identification Number).
  - b. Non-healthcare providers are required to enter their provider number, financial payer, and SSN or TIN. (This option should only be used by non-healthcare providers who are exempt from NPI requirements).

The financial payer is one of the following:

- ┆ Medicaid (Medicaid is the financial payer for Wisconsin Medicaid, BadgerCare Plus, and Senior Care.)
- ┆ SSI (Supplemental Security Income)
- ┆ WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program)
- ┆ The WWWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program)

- c. Click **Submit**.
- d. Once the Portal Access Request is successfully completed, ForwardHealth will send a letter with the provider's PIN to the address on file.

Topic #5089

## Other Business Enhancements Available on the Portal

The secure Provider area of the ForwardHealth Portal enables providers to do the following:

- ┆ Verify member enrollment.
- ┆ View RAs (Remittance Advice).
- ┆ Designate which trading partner is eligible to receive the provider's 835 (835 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice).
- ┆ Update and maintain provider file information. Providers have the choice to indicate separate addresses for different business functions.
- ┆ Receive electronic notifications and provider publications from ForwardHealth.



- ▮ Enroll in EFT (electronic funds transfer).
- ▮ Track provider-submitted PA (prior authorization) requests.

Topic #4740

## Public Area of the Provider Portal

The public Provider area of the ForwardHealth Portal offers a variety of important business features and functions that will assist in daily business activities with ForwardHealth programs.

### Interactive Maximum Allowable Fee Schedule

Within the Portal, are [maximum allowable fee schedules](#) for most services. Providers can search the interactive maximum allowable fee schedule by a single procedure code, multiple codes, a code range, or by a service area to find the maximum allowable fee. Through the interactive fee schedule, providers also can export their search results for a single code, multiple codes, a code range, or by service area. The downloadable fee schedules, which are updated monthly, are downloadable only by service area as TXT (text) or CSV (comma separated value) files.

### ForwardHealth Communications

[ForwardHealth Updates](#) announce changes in policy and coverage, PA (prior authorization) requirements, and claim submission requirements. They communicate new initiatives from the Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) or new requirements from the federal CMS (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) and the Wisconsin state legislature.

Updates reflect current policy at the time of publication; this information may change over time and be revised by a subsequent Update. Update information is added to the ForwardHealth Online Handbook after the Update is posted, unless otherwise noted.

Providers should refer to the Online Handbook for current information. The Online Handbook is the source for current ForwardHealth policy and contains provider-specific information for various services and benefits.

### Trainings

Providers can register for all scheduled trainings and view online trainings via the [Trainings](#) page, which contains an up-to-date calendar of all available training. Additionally, providers can view webcasts of select trainings.

### Contacting Provider Services

Providers and other Portal users will have an additional option for contacting Provider Services through the Contact link on the Portal. Providers can enter the relevant inquiry information, including selecting the preferred method of response (that is, phone call or email) the provider wishes to receive back from Provider Services. Provider Services will respond to the inquiry within five business days. Information will be submitted via a secure connection.

### Online Enrollment

Providers can speed up the enrollment process for Medicaid by completing a [provider enrollment application](#) via the Portal. Providers can then track their application by entering their ATN (application tracking number) given to them on completion of the application.

### Other Resources Available on the Portal

The public Provider area of the Portal also includes the following features:

- | A "[What's New?](#)" section for providers that links to the latest information posted to the Provider area of the Portal
- | Home page for the provider (Providers have administrative control over their Portal homepage and can grant other employees access to specified areas of the Portal, such as claims and PA.)
- | [Email subscription](#) service for Updates (Providers can register for email subscription to receive notifications of new provider publications via email. Users are able to select, by program and service area, which publication notifications they would like to receive.)
- | A [forms library](#)

Topic #4741

## Secure Area of the Provider Portal

Providers can accomplish many processes via the ForwardHealth Portal, including submitting, adjusting, and correcting claims, submitting and amending PA (prior authorization) requests, and verifying enrollment.

### Claims and Adjustments Using the Portal

Providers can track the status of their submitted claims, submit individual claims, correct errors on claims, and determine what claims are in "pay" status on the Portal. Providers can search for and view the status of all of their finalized claims, regardless of how they were submitted (i.e., paper, electronic, clearinghouse). If a claim contains an error, providers can correct it on the Portal and resubmit it to ForwardHealth.

Providers can submit an individual claim or adjust a claim via DDE (Direct Data Entry) through the secure Portal.

### Submitting PA and Amendment Requests Via the Portal

Nearly all service areas can submit PA requests via the Portal. Providers can do the following:

- | Correct errors on PA or amendment requests via the Portal, regardless of how the PA request was originally submitted
- | View all recently submitted and finalized PA and amendment requests
- | Save a partially completed PA request and finish completing it at a later time (*Note: providers are required to submit or re-save a PA request within 30 calendar days of the date the PA request was last saved*)
- | View all saved PA requests and select any to continue completing or delete
- | View the latest provider review and decision letters
- | Receive messages about PA and amendment requests that have been adjudicated or returned for provider review

### Electronic Communications

The secure Portal contains a two-way message center where providers can send and receive electronic notifications as well as receive links to ForwardHealth provider publications. Providers will be able to send secure messages to select Wisconsin DHS (Department of Health Services) groups/staff by selecting a recipient from a drop-down menu; options in the drop-down menu will differ based on the provider's security role. All new messages will be displayed on the provider's secure Portal messages inbox.

Providers can sign up to receive notifications about the availability of new ForwardHealth messages through email, text, or both. After signing up, the user will receive a verification email to register their device. Once registered, providers will receive notifications by the requested method(s).

## Enrollment Verification

The secure Portal offers real-time member [enrollment verification](#) for all ForwardHealth programs. Providers are able to use this tool to determine:

- ▮ The health care program(s) in which the member is enrolled
- ▮ Whether or not the member is enrolled in a state-contracted MCO (managed care organization)
- ▮ Whether or not the member has other health insurance (for example, commercial health insurance, Medicare, Medicare Advantage Plans), such as Medicare or commercial health insurance

Using the Portal to check enrollment may be more efficient than calling the AVR (Automated Voice Response) system or the EVS (Enrollment Verification System) (although both are available).

Providers will be assigned a unique enrollment verification number for each inquiry. Providers can also use the "print screen" function to print a paper copy of enrollment verification inquiries for their records.

## Other Business Enhancements Available on the Portal

The secure Provider area of the Portal enables providers to do the following:

- ▮ Verify member enrollment.
- ▮ View RAs (Remittance Advices).
- ▮ Designate which trading partner is eligible to receive the provider's 835 (835 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice) transaction.
- ▮ Update and maintain provider file information; providers will have the choice to indicate separate addresses for different business functions.
- ▮ Receive electronic notifications and provider publications from ForwardHealth.
- ▮ Enroll in EFT (electronic funds transfer).
- ▮ Track provider-submitted PA requests.

Topic #4905

## Submitting Prior Authorization and Amendment Requests Via the Portal

Nearly all service areas can [submit PA \(prior authorization\)](#) requests via the ForwardHealth Portal. Providers can do the following:

- ▮ [Correct errors](#) on PAs or amendment requests via the Portal, regardless of how the PA was originally submitted.
- ▮ [View all recently submitted](#) and finalized PAs and amendment requests.
- ▮ View the latest provider review and decision letters.
- ▮ [Receive messages](#) about PA and amendment requests that have been adjudicated or returned for provider review.

Topic #4401

## System and Browser Requirements

The following table lists the recommended system and browser requirements for using the ForwardHealth Portal. PES (Provider Electronic Solutions) users should note that the Windows-based requirements noted in the table apply; PES cannot be run on

Apple-based systems.

| Recommended System Requirements                                                               | Recommended Browser Requirements                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Windows-Based Systems                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Computer with at least a 500Mhz processor, 256 MB of RAM, and 100MB of free disk space        | Microsoft Internet Explorer v. 6.0 or higher, or Firefox v. 1.5 or higher |
| Windows XP or higher operating system                                                         |                                                                           |
| Apple-Based Systems                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Computer running a PowerPC G4 or Intel processor, 512 MB of RAM, and 150MB of free disk space | Safari, or Firefox v. 1.5 or higher                                       |
| Mac OS X 10.2.x or higher operating system                                                    |                                                                           |

Topic #4742

## Trading Partner Portal

The following information is available on the public [Trading Partners](#) area of the ForwardHealth Portal:

- ▮ Trading partner [testing packets](#)
- ▮ [Trading partner profile](#) submission
- ▮ [PES \(Provider Electronic Solutions\)](#) software and upgrade information
- ▮ EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) [companion guides](#)

In the secure Trading Partners area of the Portal, trading partners can exchange electronic transactions with ForwardHealth.

Trading partners using PES should be sure to enter the web logon and web password associated with the ForwardHealth Trading Partner ID that will be used on PES transactions. Prior to submitting transactions through PES, trading partners must also make sure their trading partner account is entered as the "Default Provider ID" on the Switch Organization page of the secure trading partner account on the Portal.

# Training Opportunities

---

Topic #12757

## Training Opportunities

The [Provider Relations representatives](#) conduct training sessions in a variety of formats on both program-specific and topic-specific subjects. There is no fee for attending/accessing these training sessions.

### On-Site Sessions

On-site training sessions are offered at various locations (e.g., hotel conference rooms, provider facilities) throughout the state. These training sessions include general all-provider sessions, service-specific and/or topic-specific sessions, and program-specific (such as WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program) or the WWWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program)) sessions.

Registration is required to attend on-site sessions. Online registration is available on the [Trainings](#) page of the Providers area of the Portal.

### Online (Real-Time, Web-Based) Sessions

Online (real-time, web-based) training sessions are available and are facilitated through [HPE MyRoom](#). MyRoom sessions are offered on many of the same topics as on-site sessions, but online sessions offer the following advantages:

- ▮ Participants can attend training at their own computers without leaving the office.
- ▮ Sessions are interactive as participants can ask questions during the session.
- ▮ If requested or needed, a session can be quickly organized to cover a specific topic for a small group or office.

For some larger training topics (such as ForwardHealth Portal Fundamentals), the training may be divided into individual modules, with each module focused on a particular subject. This allows participants to customize their training experience.

Registration, including an e-mail address, is required to attend Virtual Room sessions, so important session information can be sent to participants prior to the start of the session. Online registration is available on the [Trainings](#) page of the Portal.

### Recorded Webcasts

Recorded Webcasts are available on a variety of topics, including some of the same topics as on-site and online sessions. Like Virtual Room sessions, some recorded Webcasts on larger training topics may be divided into individual Webcast modules, allowing participants to customize their training experience. Recorded Webcasts allow providers to view the training at their convenience on their own computers.

Registration is not required to view a recorded Webcast. Related training materials are available to download and print from the specific [Webcast training session page](#) on the Portal.

### Notification of Training Opportunities

In addition to information on the Trainings page of the Portal, upcoming training session information is distributed directly through messages to providers who have secure Portal accounts and to providers who have registered for the ForwardHealth e-mail subscription service.

To sign up for a secure Portal account, click the "Request Portal Access" link in the Quick Links box on the [Provider](#) page of the Portal. To sign up for e-mail subscription, click "Register for E-mail Subscription" in the Quick Links box on the Provider page of the Portal.

## WiCall

---

Topic #6257

### Entering Letters into WiCall

For some WiCall inquiries, health care providers are required to enter their taxonomy code with their NPI (National Provider Identifier). Because taxonomy codes are a combination of numbers and letters, telephone key pad combinations, shown in the table below, allow providers to successfully enter taxonomy code letters for WiCall functions (e.g., press \*21 to enter an "A," press \*72 to enter an "R").

| Letter | Key Combination | Letter | Key Combination |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| A      | *21             | N      | *62             |
| B      | *22             | O      | *63             |
| C      | *23             | P      | *71             |
| D      | *31             | Q      | *11             |
| E      | *32             | R      | *72             |
| F      | *33             | S      | *73             |
| G      | *41             | T      | *81             |
| H      | *42             | U      | *82             |
| I      | *43             | V      | *83             |
| J      | *51             | W      | *91             |
| K      | *52             | X      | *92             |
| L      | *53             | Y      | *93             |
| M      | *61             | Z      | *12             |

Additionally, providers may select option 9 and press "#" for an automated voice explanation of how to enter letters in WiCall.

Topic #466

### Information Available Via WiCall

WiCall, ForwardHealth's AVR (Automated Voice Response) system, gathers inquiry information from callers through voice prompts and accesses ForwardHealth interChange to retrieve and "speak" back the following ForwardHealth information:

- | Claim status
- | Enrollment verification
- | PA (prior authorization) status
- | Provider CheckWrite information

*Note:* ForwardHealth releases CheckWrite information to WiCall no sooner than on the first state business day following the financial cycle.

Providers are prompted to enter NPI (National Provider Identifier) or provider ID and in some cases, NPI-related data, to retrieve query information.

In all inquiry scenarios, WiCall offers the following options after information is retrieved and reported back to the caller:

- ▮ Repeat the information.
- ▮ Make another inquiry of the same type.
- ▮ Return to the main menu.
- ▮ Repeat the options.

## Claim Status

Providers may check the status of a specific claim by selecting the applicable financial payer (program, i.e., Wisconsin Medicaid, WCDP (Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program), or WWWP (Wisconsin Well Woman Program)) and entering their provider ID, member identification number, DOS (date of service), and the amount billed.

*Note:* Claim information for BadgerCare Plus and SeniorCare is available by selecting the Medicaid option.

## Enrollment Verification

Providers may request enrollment status for any date of eligibility the member has on file by entering their provider ID and the member ID. If the member ID is unknown, providers may enter the member's date of birth and SSN (Social Security number). Additionally, the provider is prompted to enter the "From DOS" and the "To DOS" for the inquiry. The "From" DOS is the earliest date the provider requires enrollment information and the "To" DOS must be within 365 days of the "From" DOS.

Each time a provider verifies member enrollment, the enrollment verification is saved and assigned a transaction number as transaction confirmation. Providers should note the transaction number for their records.

## PA Status

Except in certain instances, providers may obtain the status of PA requests for Medicaid and WCDP via WiCall by entering their provider ID and the applicable PA number. If the provider does not know the PA number, there is an option to bypass entering the PA number and the caller will be prompted to enter other PA information such as member ID and type of service (i.e., NDC (National Drug Code), procedure code, revenue code, or ICD (International Classification of Diseases) procedure code). When a match is found, WiCall reports back the PA status information, including the PA number for future reference, and the applicable program.

Information on past PAs is retained indefinitely. Paper PAs require a maximum of 20 working days from receipt to be processed and incorporated into WiCall's PA status information.

*Note:* PA information for BadgerCare Plus and SeniorCare is available by selecting the Medicaid option.